

GEEVEHYDRAULICS

know how *in hydraulics*

Catalog 2016

Tube Clamps Stauff

Standard Series (DIN 3015, Part 1)

	Clamp Body ▀ Profiled Inside Surface (PP / PA / SA / AL)		A6		Hexagon Head Bolt (for use with Cover Plate DP)	AS	A16
	Clamp Body ▀ Smooth Inside Surface	H	A7		Safety Washer (DIN 93)	SI	A17
	Clamp Body with Rubber Insert	RI	A8		Safety Washer (DIN 463)	SI	A17
	Clamp Body ▀ Compact Design (PP / PA)	CC	A9		Socket Cap Screw	IS	A18
	Clamp Body ▀ Rectangular Design (PP / PA)	VK	A9		Slotted Head Screw	LI	A18
	Clamp Body ▀ Oval Design (PP / PA)		A9		Hexagon Head Bolt (for use with Insert ES / EP)	ASE	A18
	Weld Plate	SP	A10		Insert	ES / EP	A18
	Elongated Weld Plate	SPV	A10		Safety Locking Plate	SIG	A19
	Twin Weld Plate	DSP	A11		Stacking Bolt	AF	A19
	Group Weld Plate	RAP	A11		Clamp Assemblies		A20
	Angled Weld Plate	WSP	A12		Technical Appendix		A88
	Bridge Weld Plate	BSP	A12				
	Multi-Group Weld Plate	RAP-MGR	A13				
	Clamp Body for Multi-Group Weld Plate (PP / PA)	MGR	A13				
	Hexagon Rail Nut	SM / SMG	A14				
	Mounting Rail	TS	A14				
	Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA	A15				
	Cover Plate	DP	A16				

Heavy Series (DIN 3015, Part 2)

	Clamp Body ■ Profiled Inside Surface (PP / PA / SA / AL)		A24
	Clamp Body ■ Smooth Inside Surface (PP / PA / SA)	H	A26
	Clamp Body with Rubber Insert (PP / PA)	RI	A27
	Weld Plate for Single Clamps	SPAL	A28
	Weld Plate for Double Clamps	SPAS	A28
	Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps	SPAL/DUEB	A29
	Elongated Weld Plate for Double Clamps	SPAS/DUEB	A29
	Mounting Rail Nut	GMV	A30
	Mounting Rail	STSV	A30
	Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA	A31
	Cover Plate for Single Clamps	DPAL	A32
	Cover Plate for Double Clamps	DPAS	A32
	Hexagon Head Bolt	AS	A33
	Socket Cap Screw	IS	A33
	Safety Washer (DIN 93)	SI	A34
	Safety Washer (DIN 463)	SI	A34
	Safety Locking Plate	SIP	A35
	Stacking Bolt	AF	A35
	Clamp Assemblies		A36
	Technical Appendix		A88

Twin Series (DIN 3015, Part 3)

	Clamp Body ■ Profiled Inside Surface (PP / PA)		A40
	Clamp Body ■ Smooth Inside Surface (PP / PA)	H	A40
	Single Weld Plate	SP	A41
	Group Weld Plate	RAP	A41
	Hexagon Rail Nut	SM / SMG	A42
	Mounting Rail	TS	A42
	Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA	A43
	Cover Plate	GD	A44
	Hexagon Head Bolt	AS	A44
	Socket Cap Screw	IS	A45
	Safety Locking Plate	SI	A46
	Safety Locking Plate	SIV	A46
	Stacking Bolt	AF	A47
	Clamp Assemblies		A48
	Technical Appendix		A88

Heavy Twin Series

	Clamp Body ■ Profiled Inside Surface (PP / PA)		A50
	Clamp Body with Rubber Inserts (PP / PA)	RI	A50
	Weld Plate	SPAD	A51
	Cover Plate	DPAD	A51
	Hexagon Head Bolt	AS	A52
	Mounting Rail Nut	GMV	A52
	Mounting Rail	STSV	A52
	Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA	A52
	Socket Cap Screw	IS	A52
	Safety Locking Plate	SIPD	A52
	Stacking Bolt	AF	A52
	Clamp Assemblies		A53

Compact Twin Series

	Clamp Body ■ Profiled Inside Surface (PP)	DS1	A54
	Single Weld Plate	SP DS1	A54
	Cover Plate	US DS1	A54
	Hexagon Head Bolt	AS DS1	A54

Agriculture Twin Series

	Clamp Body (PP)	AG	A54
---	---------------------------	----	------------

Plastic Saddle Clamps

	Saddle Clamps for Cylinder Supply Lines	ZR 518	A55
	Custom-Designed Plastic Saddle Clamps		A55

Custom-Designed Clamps

	Machined Versions		A56
	Injection Moulded Versions (Flexi Clamps)		A57

Light Series ■ Types LBBU

	Clamp Body ■ Single Design		A58
	Clamp Body ■ Twin Design		A59
	Weld Plate	LBBU-SP	A60
	Sleeve	LBBU-HUE	A60
	Cover Plate	LBBU-DP	A61
	Hexagon Head Bolt	AS	A61

Light Series ■ Types LB/LBG/LBU

	Clamp Body ■ Single Design	LB	A62
	Clamp Body ■ Twin Design	LBG/LBU	A63

Light Series ■ Types LN/LNGF/LNUF

	Clamp Body ■ Single Design	LN	A64
	Clamp Body ■ Twin Design	LNGF/LNUF	A65
	Cover Plate ■ Twin Design	DPL	A65

Construction Series

Light Saddles



Construction Series

KS / DKS

A66

Construction Series
(for Anchor Bolt Fastening)

KSV / DKSV

A67



Light Saddles ■ Single-Ended Design

DIN 1596

A80

Light Saddles ■ Double-Ended Design

DIN 1597

A81

Flat and Round Steel U-Bolts



Flat Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) and U-Profile

FB / RUK

A68



Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short)

RB / RUK

A70



Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Long)

RB / RUL

A72



Round Steel U-Bolt (DIN 3570, Type A) without Plastic Pipe Saddle

RBD

A74

Metal Pipe Clamps



Metal Pipe Clamp with Rounded Ends

DIN 3567-A

A76



Metal Pipe Clamp with Rounded Ends and One-Side Elongated Shaft

DIN 3567-B

A77

Heavy Saddles



Heavy Saddles ■ Single-Ended Design

DIN 1592

A78



Heavy Saddles ■ Double-Ended Design

DIN 1593

A79

Cushion Clamp Series



Cushion Clamp Series

STC / SPC

A82



Channel Rail

SCS

A83

Industry-Specific Solutions



STAUFF ACT Clamps:

A84

Efficient Prevention of Crevice Corrosion under Pipe Clamps on Stainless Steel Pipework

Middle- and Long-Term Cost Savings due to Extended Service and Maintenance Intervals



For Power Plants

A86



For Wind Power Stations

A86



For Rail Technology Applications

A86



For Process Technology Applications

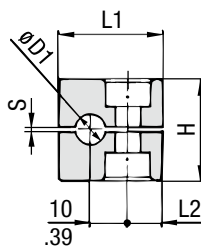
A86

Technical Appendix

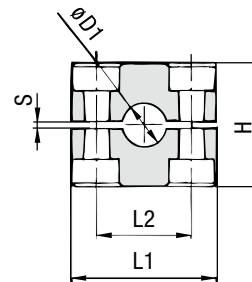
Standard Clamp Body Materials	A88
Standard Rubber Insert Materials	A89
Special Clamp Body Materials	A90
Standard Clamp Body Designs	A92
Materials and Surface Finishings of Metal Parts	A93
Property Classes / Grades of Bolts and Screws	A93
Thread Conversion Chart	A93
General Installation Instructions	A94
Tightening Torques / Maximum Loads in Pipe Direction	A95
Dimensions and Weights of Clamp Assemblies	A96
Packaging Units (Selection)	A97

Clamp Body ■ Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Order Codes

Clamp Body

Clamp Body, STAUFF Group 1A

*1*06*PP

*1*06A*PP

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

* STAUFF Group

1

* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)

06

* Material code (see below)

PP

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: **PP**



Polyamide

Colour: Black

Material code: **PA**



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)

Colour: Black

Material code: **SA**



Aluminium

Colour: Self-Colour

Material code: **AL**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

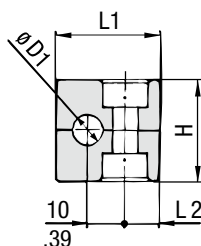
See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Product Features

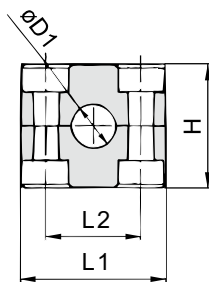
- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Recommended for the safe installation of rigid pipes and tubes
- Available for all commonly used pipe and tube outside diameters
- Environmental protection due to vibration/noise reducing design
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Copper Tube ASTM B88 (in)	Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)				
			(mm)	(in)				L1	L2	H	S min.	Width
1		0	6				106 **					
			6,4	1/4			106,4 **					
			8	5/16			108 **	28	9,5	27	0,4	30
			9,5	3/8		1/4	109,5 **	1.10	.37	1.06	.02	1.18
			10		1/8		110 **					
1A		1	12				112 **					
			6				106A **					
			6,4	1/4			106,4A **					
			8	5/16			108A **	37	20	27	0,4	30
			9,5	3/8		1/4	109,5A **	1.46	.79	1.06	.02	1.18
2		2	10		1/8		110A **					
			12				112A **					
			12,7	1/2		3/8	212,7 **					
			13,5		1/4		213,5 **					
			14				214 **	42	26	33	0,6	30
3		3	15				215 **	1.65	1.02	1.30	.02	1.18
			16	5/8		1/2	216 **					
			17,2		3/8		217,2 **					
			18				218 **					
			19	3/4			319 **					
4		4	20				320 **					
			21,3		1/2		321,3 **	50	33	36	0,6	30
			22			3/4	322 **	1.97	1.30	1.42	.02	1.18
			25				325 **					
			25,4	1			325,4 **					
5		5	26,9		3/4		426,9 **					
			28				428 **	59	40	42	0,6	30
			28,6		1		428,6 **	2.32	1.57	1.65	.02	1.18
			30				430 **					
			32				432 **					
6		6	32	1-1/4			532 **					
			33,7		1		533,7 **					
			35			1-1/4	535 **	71	52	58	0,8	30
			38	1-1/2			538 **	2.80	2.05	2.28	.03	1.18
			40				540 **					
7		7	41,3		1-1/2		541,3 **					
			42		1-1/4		542 **					
			44,5	1-3/4			644,5 **					
			48,3		1-1/2		648,3 **	86	66	66	0,8	30
			50,8	2			650,8 **	3.39	2.60	2.60	.03	1.18
8		8	54		2		654 **					
			57,2	2-1/4			757,2 **					
			60,3		2		760,3 **					
			63,5	2-1/2			763,5 **	121	94	93	0,8	30
			70	2-3/4			770 **	4.76	3.70	3.66	.03	1.18
8		8	73		2-1/2 (ANSI B 36-10)		773 **					
			76,1	3	2-1/2 (DIN EN 10220)		776,1 **					
			88,9		3		888,9 **	147	120	118	0,8	30
8		8	102	4	3-1/2		8102L **	5.79	4.72	4.65	.03	1.18

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Clamp Body ■ Type H

Smooth Inside Surface without Tension Clearance



Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves)	Dimensions (mm/in)			
			Ø D1 (mm)	(in)		L1	L2	H	Width
1	0		6		106 ***				
			6,4	1/4	106,4 ***				
			8	5/16	108 ***	28	9,5	26	30
			9,5	3/8	109,5 ***	1.10	.37	1.02	1.18
			10		110 ***				
			12		112 ***				
1A	1		6		106A ***				
			6,4	1/4	106,4A ***				
			8	5/16	108A ***	37	20	26	30
			9,5	3/8	109,5A ***	1.46	.79	1.02	1.18
			10		110A ***				
			12		112A ***				
2	2		12,7	1/2	212,7 ***				
			13,5		213,5 ***				
			14		214 ***	42	26	32	30
			15		215 ***	1.65	1.02	1.26	1.18
			16	5/8	216 ***				
			17,2		217,2 ***				
3	3		18		218 ***				
			19	3/4	319 ***				
			20		320 ***	50	33	35,5	30
			21,3		321,3 ***	1.97	1.30	1.40	1.18
			22		322 ***				
			25		325 ***				
4	4		25,4	1	325,4 ***				
			26,9		426,9 ***				
			28		428 ***	59	40	41,5	30
			30		430 ***	2.32	1.57	1.63	1.18
			32		432 ***				
5	5		32	1-1/4	532 ***				
			33,7		533,7 ***				
			35		535 ***	71	52	56,5	30
			38	1-1/2	538 ***	2.80	2.05	2.22	1.18
			40		540 ***				
			42		542 ***				
6	6		44,5	1-3/4	644,5 ***				
			48,3		648,3 ***	86	66	64,5	30
			50,8	2	650,8 ***	3.39	2.60	2.54	1.18
			54		654 ***				
7	7		57,2	2-1/4	757,2 ***				
			60,3		760,3 ***				
			63,5	2-1/2	763,5 ***	121	94	92	30
			70	2-3/4	770 ***	4.76	3.70	3.62	1.18
			73		773 ***				
			76,1	3	776,1 ***				
8	8		88,9		888,9 ***	147	120	116	30
			102	4	8102L ***	5.79	4.72	4.57	1.18

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Clamp Body

Clamp Body, STAUFF Group 1A

*1*06*PPH

*1*06A*PPH

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

* STAUFF Group

1

* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)

06

* Material code (see below)

PPH

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: PPH



Polyamide

Colour: Black

Material code: PAH



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)

Colour: Black

Material code: SAH

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

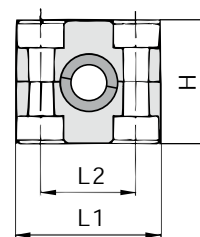
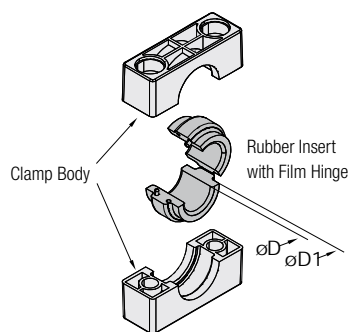
Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Recommended for the safe installation of hoses and cables
- Chamfered edges avoid damaging of the hoses and cables
- Available for all commonly used hose and cable outside diameters
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Clamp Body with Rubber Insert Type RI



Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***4*06*PPR**

One assembly is consisting of one clamp body and one insert.

* STAUFF Group **4**
 * Exact outside diameter $\varnothing D$ (mm) **06**
 * Material code (see below) **PPR**

Clamp Body

***4*PPR**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

* STAUFF Group **4**
 * Material code (see below) **PPR**

Rubber Insert

***RI*06*(4+4S)**

* Rubber Insert **RI**
 * Exact outside diameter $\varnothing D$ (mm) **06**
 * STAUFF Group 4 (Standard) and 4S (Heavy) **(4+4S)**
 6 (Standard) and 5S (Heavy) **(6+5S)**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Black
 Material code: **PPR**



Polyamide

Colour: Black
 Material code: **PAR**



Rubber Insert

Thermoplastic Elastomer (73 Shore-A)
 Colour: Black

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

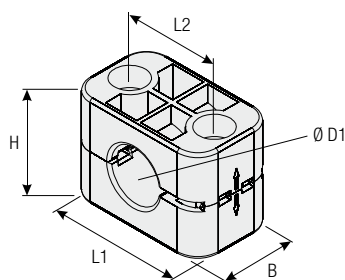
Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Either for the extra vibration/noise reducing installation of pipes and tubes or the extra gentle installation of hoses and cables
- Available for all commonly used outside diameters
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

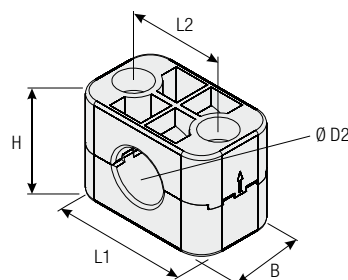
Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose		Order Codes (**R = Clamp Body Material)			Dimensions (mm/in)				
			$\varnothing D$ (mm)	(in)	Clamp Assembly (Clamp Body + Rubber Insert)	Clamp Body (2 Clamp Halves)	Rubber Insert *	$\varnothing D1$	L1	L2	H	Width
4	4	4	6		406 **R	4 **R	RI 06 (4+4S)	25 .98	59 2.32	40 1.57	41,2 1.62	30 1.18
			8	5/16	408 **R		RI 08 (4+4S)					
			10		410 **R		RI 10 (4+4S)					
			12		412 **R		RI 12 (4+4S)					
			12,7	1/2	412,7 **R		RI 12,7 (4+4S)					
			14		414 **R		RI 14 (4+4S)					
			15		415 **R		RI 15 (4+4S)					
			16	5/8	416 **R		RI 16 (4+4S)					
			17,2		417,2 **R		RI 17,2 (4+4S)					
			18		418 **R		RI 18 (4+4S)					
			19	3/4	419 **R		RI 19 (4+4S)					
6	6	6	20		620 **R	6 **R	RI 20 (6+5S)	38 1.50	86 3.39	66 2.60	64,5 2.54	30 1.18
			21,3		621,3 **R		RI 21,3 (6+5S)					
			22	7/8	622 **R		RI 22 (6+5S)					
			25		625 **R		RI 25 (6+5S)					
			26,9		626,9 **R		RI 26,9 (6+5S)					
			28		628 **R		RI 28 (6+5S)					
			30		630 **R		RI 30 (6+5S)					
			32	1-1/4	632 **R		RI 32 (6+5S)					

* Rubber Inserts for Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 4 also fit into Heavy Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 4S.
 Rubber Inserts for Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 6 also fit into Heavy Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 5S.

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.



For Use with Regular Hose


For Use with Compact Hose
(Upper Clamp Half rotated by 180°)

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter Regular Hose		Outside Diameter Compact Hose		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (*** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)				
			Ø D1 (mm)	(in)	Ø D2 (mm)	(in)		L1	L2	Regular Hose	Compact Hose	B
3		3	19	.75	17,4	.69	319 ***-CC	50 1.97	33 1.30	35,5 1.40	34 1.34	30 1.18
			22,2	.87	20,6	.81	322,2 ***-CC					
			25,4	1.00	23,7	.93	325,4 ***-CC					

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Product Features

- Only one clamp body required for two different hose diameters (compact hose + regular hose)
- Rotate upper clamp half by 180° and use clamp body to fasten compact hoses instead of regular hoses
- Available for three different combinations of outside hose diameters
- Outer dimensions according to DIN 3015, Part 1
- Effective cost reduction due to lower inventories

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Standard Materials

Polypropylene
Colour: Black
Material code: **PPH-CC**

Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PAH-CC**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Clamp Body ■ Compact Design Type CC



Order Codes

Clamp Body ***3*19*PPH-CC**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * STAUFF Group **3**
- * Outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) of regular hose **19**
- * Material code (see below) **PPH-CC**

Clamp Body ■ Rectangular Design Type VK



Order Codes

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

Clamp Body **540-40 PP-VK**
Rectangular design with a rectangular of 40 mm x 40 mm / 1.57 in x 1.57 in

Clamp Body **540-36 PP-VK**
Rectangular design with a rectangular of 40 mm x 36 mm / 1.57 in x 1.42 in

Please replace PP by PA to order a clamp body made of Polyamide instead of Polypropylene.

Product Features

- Outer dimensions of clamp body according to Standard Series, STAUFF Group 5
- For proximity switches according to DIN EN 60947-5-2 or similar, rectangular construction, with a square of 40 mm x 40 mm / 1.57 in x 1.57 in or 40 mm x 36 mm / 1.57 in x 1.42 in
- For proximity switches according to DIN EN 60947-5-2 or similar, round construction, please use Standard Series clamp body, STAUFF Group 4, with the diameter required (e.g. 430 PP)
- Use with Hexagon Rail Nut SM and Mounting Rail TS to provide axial and horizontal position adjustment when loosening the bolts

Clamp Body ■ Oval Design



Order Codes

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

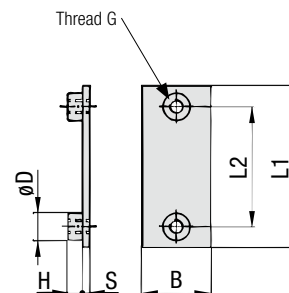
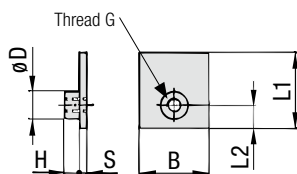
Clamp Body **620-50 PP**
Oval design with a diameter between 20 mm / .79 in and 50 mm / 1.97 in

Please replace PP by PA to order a clamp body made of Polyamide instead of Polypropylene.

Product Features

- Outer dimensions of clamp body according to Standard Series, STAUFF Group 6
- For electric cables with diameters between 20 mm / .79 in and 50 mm / 1.97 in
- For electric cables with diameters between 40 mm / 1.57 in and 72 mm / 2.83 in, please use Heavy Series clamp body, types 6040-72 PP and 6040-72 PA
- Recommended to use with Hexagon Head Bolts AS and Cover Plate DP, Socket Cap Screw IS (with washer) or Slotted Head Screw LI (with washer)
- For varying cable diameters, only the bolt lengths need to be varied

Single Weld Plate Type SP



STAUFF Group 1

STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Order Codes

Weld Plate

*SP*1*M*W2

* Single Weld Plate

SP

* STAUFF Group

1

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

Stainless Steel V4A

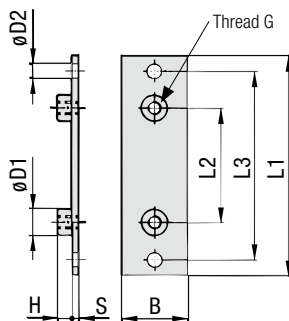
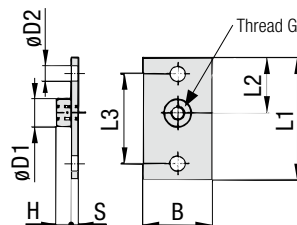
W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	B	S	H	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6	31,5	10	30	3	6,5	12	SP 1 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	1.24	0.39	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 1 U W2
1A	1	M6	36	20	30	3	6,5	12	SP 1A M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	1.42	0.79	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 1A U W2
2	2	M6	42	26	30	3	6,5	12	SP 2 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	1.65	1.02	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 2 U W2
3	3	M6	50	33	30	3	6,5	12	SP 3 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	1.97	1.30	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 3 U W2
4	4	M6	60	40	30	3	6,5	12	SP 4 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	2.36	1.57	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 4 U W2
5	5	M6	71	52	30	3	6,5	12	SP 5 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	2.80	2.05	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 5 U W2
6	6	M6	88	66	30	3	6,5	12	SP 6 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.46	2.60	1.18	.12	.26	.47	SP 6 U W2
7	7	M6	122	94	30	5	6,5	12	SP 7 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	4.80	3.70	1.18	.20	.26	.47	SP 7 U W2
8	8	M6	148	120	30	5	6,5	12	SP 8 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	5.83	4.72	1.18	.20	.26	.47	SP 8 U W2

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Elongated Weld Plate Type SPV



STAUFF Group 1

STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Order Codes

Weld Plate

*SPV*1*M*W2

* Elongated Weld Plate

SPV

* STAUFF Group

1

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

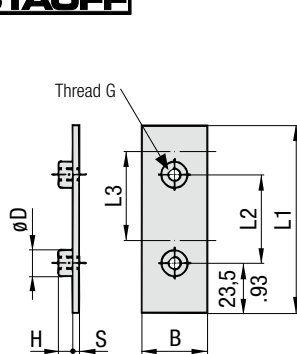
Stainless Steel V4A

W5

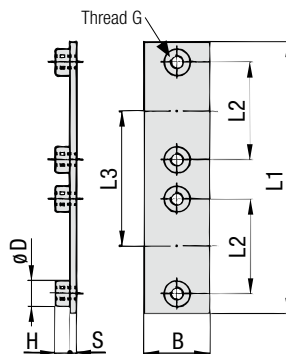
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B	S	H	ØD1	ØD2	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6	58	24,5	44	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 1 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	2.28	.96	1.73	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 1 U W2
1A	1	M6	64	20	50	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 1A M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	2.52	.79	1.97	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 1A U W2
2	2	M6	70	26	56	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 2 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	2.76	1.02	2.20	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 2 U W2
3	3	M6	78	33	64	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 3 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.07	1.30	2.52	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 3 U W2
4	4	M6	87	40	73	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 4 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.43	1.57	2.87	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 4 U W2
5	5	M6	100	52	86	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 5 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.94	2.05	3.39	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 5 U W2
6	6	M6	115	66	100	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 6 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	4.53	2.60	3.94	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	SPV 6 U W2
7	7	M6	150	94	136	30	5	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 7 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	5.91	3.70	5.35	1.18	.20	.26	.47	.26	SPV 7 U W2
8	8	M6	178	120	162	30	5	6,5	12	6,5	SPV 8 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	7.01	4.72	6.38	1.18	.20	.26	.47	.26	SPV 8 U W2

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Twin Weld Plate Type DSP



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B	S	H	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6	87	40	40	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 1/40 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.43	1.57	1.57	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 1/40 U W2
1A	1	M6	77	20	37	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 1A/37 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.03	.79	1.46	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 1A/37 U W2
2	2	M6	86	26	44	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 2/44 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	3.39	1.02	1.73	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 2/44 U W2
3	3	M6	102	33	52	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 3/52 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	4.02	1.30	2.05	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 3/52 U W2
4	4	M6	120	40	60	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 4/60 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	4.72	1.57	2.36	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 4/60 U W2
5	5	M6	145	52	75	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 5/75 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	5.71	2.05	2.95	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 5/75 U W2
6	6	M6	178	66	90	30	3	6.5	12	DSP 6/90 M W2
		1/4-20 UNC	7.01	2.60	3.54	1.18	.12	.26	.47	DSP 6/90 U W2

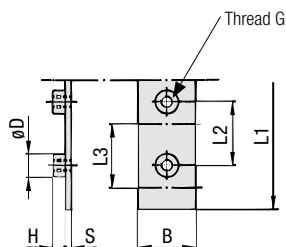
All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

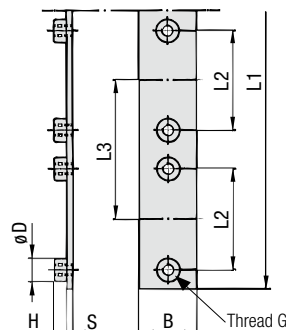
Weld Plate

***DSP*1/40*M*W2**

* Twin Weld Plate	DSP
* STAUFF Group	1
* Pipe center spacing L3 (mm)	40
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread Unified coarse (UNC) thread
	M U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated Carbon Steel, phosphated Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)
	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Group Weld Plate Type RAP



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B	S	H	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6	314	31	31	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 1/31/10 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	12.36	1.22	1.22	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 1/31/10 U W1
1A	1	M6	373	20	37	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 1A/37/10 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	14.69	.79	1.46	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 1A/37/10 U W1
2	2	M6	442	26	44	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 2/44/10 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	17.40	1.02	1.73	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 2/44/10 U W1
3	3	M6	521	33	52	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 3/52/10 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	20.51	1.30	2.05	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 3/52/10 U W1
4	4	M6	300	40	60	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 4/60/5 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	11.81	1.57	2.36	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 4/60/5 U W1
5	5	M6	378	52	75	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 5/75/5 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	14.88	2.05	2.95	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 5/75/5 U W1
6	6	M6	450	66	90	30	4	6.5	12	RAP 6/90/5 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	17.72	2.60	3.54	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP 6/90/5 U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

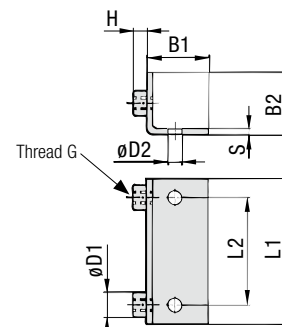
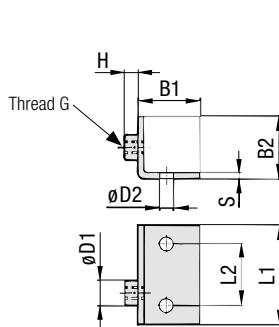
Order Codes

Weld Plate

***RAP*1/31/10*M*W1**

* Group Weld Plate	RAP
* STAUFF Group	1
* Pipe center spacing L3 (mm)	31
* Number of clamps	10
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread Unified coarse (UNC) thread
	M U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated Carbon Steel, phosphated Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)
	W1 W2 W3 W4 W5

Angled Weld Plate Type WSP



STAUFF Group 1

STAUFF Group 1A to 6

Order Codes

Weld Plate

*WSP*1*M*W1

* Angled Weld Plate

WSP

* STAUFF Group

1

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

Stainless Steel V4A

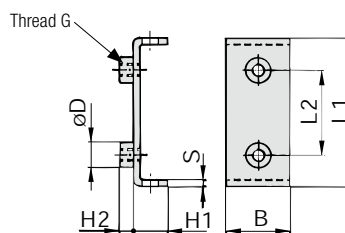
W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	B1	B2	S	H	ØD1	ØD2	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6	30	14	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 1 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	1.18	.55	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 1 U W1
1A	1	M6	32	20	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 1A M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	1.26	.79	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 1A U W1
2	2	M6	42	26	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 2 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	1.65	1.02	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 2 U W1
3	3	M6	50	33	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 3 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	1.97	1.30	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 3 U W1
4	4	M6	60	40	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 4 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	2.36	1.57	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 4 U W1
5	5	M6	70	52	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 5 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	2.76	2.05	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 5 U W1
6	6	M6	88	66	30	30	3	6,5	12	6,5	WSP 6 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	3.46	2.60	1.18	1.18	.12	.26	.47	.26	WSP 6 U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Bridge Weld Plate Type BSP



Order Codes

Weld Plate

*BSP*1A*M*W1

* Bridge Weld Plate

BSP

* STAUFF Group

1A

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

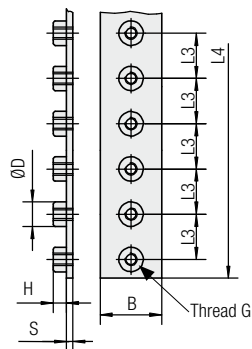
Stainless Steel V4A

W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	B	S	H1	H2	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1A	1	M6	48	20	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 1A M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	1.89	.79	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 1A U W1
2	2	M6	54	26	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 2 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	2.13	1.02	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 2 U W1
3	3	M6	62	33	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 3 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	2.44	1.30	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 3 U W1
4	4	M6	71	40	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 4 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	2.80	1.57	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 4 U W1
5	5	M6	85	52	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 5 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	3.35	2.05	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 5 U W1
6	6	M6	98	66	30	3	13	6,5	12	BSP 6 M W1
		1/4-20 UNC	3.86	2.60	1.18	.12	.52	.26	.47	BSP 6 U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



Number of Weld Nuts	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L3	L4	B	S	H	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
6	M6	26	156	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/156 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	6.14	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/156 U W1
9	M6	26	234	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/234 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	9.21	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/234 U W1
12	M6	26	312	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/312 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	12.28	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/312 U W1
15	M6	26	390	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/390 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	15.35	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/390 U W1
20	M6	26	520	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/520 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	20.47	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/520 U W1
27	M6	26	700	30	4	6,5	12	RAP-MGR 25/700 M W1
	1/4-20 UNC	1.02	27.55	1.18	.16	.26	.47	RAP-MGR 25/700 U W1

Cover a diameter range from 8 mm (.31 in) to 42 mm (1.65 in) with only one Group Weld Plate!

Multi-Group Weld Plates, type RAP-MGR are designed to be used in combination with Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 2 (regular types, see pages A6 ff.) covering a diameter range from 8 mm / .31 in to 18 mm / .71 in, as well as Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 5 (type MGR, see below) covering a diameter range from 20 mm / .79 in to 42 mm / 1.65 in. Thus, all Standard Series metal parts of these groups can be used.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

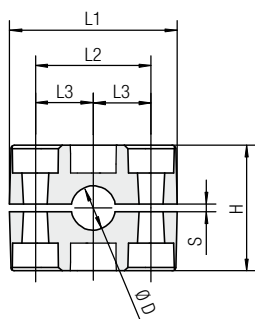
Multi-Group Weld Plate Type RAP-MGR


A STAUFF
Clamps

Order Codes

Weld Plate *RAP-MGR*25/156*M*W1

* Multi Group Weld Plate	RAP-MGR
* Suitable for STAUFF Group 2 and 5	25
* Length L4 (mm)	156 (with 6 weld nuts) 156
	234 (with 9 weld nuts) 234
	312 (with 12 weld nuts) 312
	390 (with 15 weld nuts) 390
	520 (with 20 weld nuts) 520
	700 (with 27 weld nuts) 700
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated W3
	Stainless Steel V2A W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
	Stainless Steel V4A W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)



STAUFF Group 5

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D	Nominal Bore Copper Tube ASTM B88	Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)	L1	L2	L3	H	S min.	Width
STAUFF	DIN	Pipe (in)	(in)							
5	5	20		520 **-MGR						
		21,3	1/2	521,3 **-MGR						
		22	3/4	522 **-MGR						
		23		523 **-MGR						
		25		525 **-MGR						
		26,9	3/4	526,9 **-MGR						
		28		528 **-MGR	71	52	26	58	0,8	30
		30		530 **-MGR	2.80	2.05	1.02	2.28	.03	1.18
		32	1-1/4	532 **-MGR						
		33,7	1	533,7 **-MGR						
		35	1-1/4	535 **-MGR						
		38	1-1/2	538 **-MGR						
		40		540 **-MGR						
		42	1-1/4	542 **-MGR						

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body for Multi-Group Weld Plate Type MGR



Order Codes

Clamp Body *5*20*PP-MGR

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

* STAUFF Group	5
* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)	20
* Material code (see below)	PP-MGR

Standard Materials

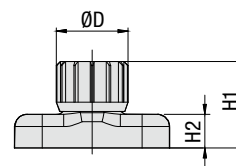
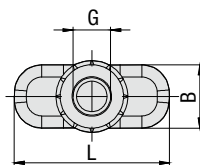
Polypropylene
Colour: Green
Material code: PP-MGR

Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: PA-MGR

See pages A88 / A89 for properties and technical information.

Hexagon Rail Nut

Type SM / SMG (for Use with Mounting Rail TS)



Order Codes

Hexagon Rail Nut ***SM*1-8/1D*M*W3**

*** Hexagon Rail Nut**

Carbon Steel **SM**
Stainless Steel **SMG**

*** STAUFF Group** 1 to 8 (DIN Group 0 to 8) **1-8/1D**

*** Thread code** Metric ISO thread **M**
Unified coarse (UNC) thread **U**

*** Material code** Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

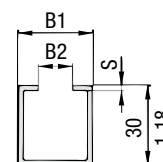
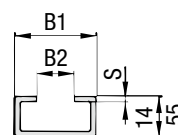
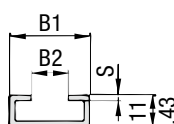
Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
		Thread G	L	B	H1	H2	ØD	
1	0							
1A	1							
2	2							
3	3							
4	4	M6 1/4-20 UNC	25,5 1.00	10,4 .41	14,2 .56	5,5 .22	12 .47	SM 1-8/1D M W3 SM 1-8/1D U W3
5	5							
6	6							
7	7							
8	8							

Hexagon Rail Nuts, type SM 1-8/1D are also suitable for Twin Series, STAUFF Group 1D.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Mounting Rail

Type TS (for Use with Hexagon Rail Nut SM / SMG)



Mounting Rail TS 11

Mounting Rail TS 14

Mounting Rail TS 30

Order Codes

Mounting Rail ***TS*11*-1*W1**

*** Mounting Rail**

TS

*** Height of rail** 11 mm / .43 in **11**
14 mm / .55 in **14**
30 mm / 1.18 in **30**

*** Length of rail** 1 m / 3.28 ft **-1M**
2 m / 6.56 ft **-2M**

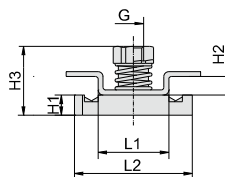
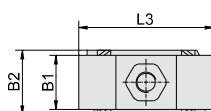
Alternative lengths available upon request.
Consult STAUFF for further information.

*** Material code** Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)			Order Codes (Standard Options)	
		B1	B2	S	Length of Rail: 1 m / 3.28 ft	Length of Rail: 2 m / 6.56 ft
1	0					
1A	1				Height 11 mm / .43 in TS 11-1M W1	Height 11 mm / .43 in TS 11-2M W1
2	2					
3	3					
4	4	28 1.10	11 .43	2 .08	Height 14 mm / .55 in TS 14-1M W1	Height 14 mm / .55 in TS 14-2M W1
5	5					
6	6					
7	7					
8	8				Height 30 mm / 1.18 in TS 30-1M W1	Height 30 mm / 1.18 in TS 30-2M W1

Mounting Rails, type TS 11/14/30 are suitable for all Standard Series and Twin Series group sizes. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Channel Rail Adaptor (for Use with Various Channel Rails) Type CRA



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)										Order Codes (Standard Options)
		Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3		
1	0											
1A	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4	M6	21	35	40	16	19	6	5,5	20,5		CRA 1-8/1D M W3 CRA 1-8/1D U W3
		1/4-20 UNC	.83	1.38	1.57	.63	.75	.24	.22	.81		
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											

Order Codes

Adaptor

***CRA*1-8/1D*M*W3**

* Channel Rail Adaptor		CRA
* STAUFF Group	1 to 8 (DIN Group 0 to 8)	1-8/1D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

The Channel Rail Adaptor, type CRA 1-8/1D is also suitable for Twin Series, STAUFF Group 1D.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

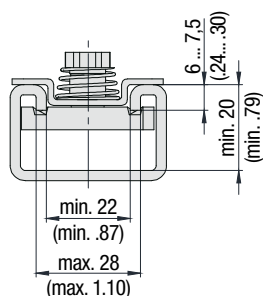


Compatibility with Channel Rails

The STAUFF Channel Rail Adaptor, type CRA, is suitable for various channel rails, including the following types:

HALFEN	HILTI	UNISTRUT®	STAUFF (Cushion Clamp Series)
HM 41/41	MQ-21, MQ-41, MQ-52, MQ-72	P1000, P1000T, P1000V, P1000VT, P1001	SCS-048-1-PL, SCS-048-1-GR
HZA 41/22	MQ-21U, MQ-41U, MQ-72U	P2000, P2000T	SCS-120-1-PL, SCS-120-1-GR
HZM 41/41	MQ-21D, MQ-41D, MQ-52-72D	P3003, P3003T, P3300V, P3300VT, P3301	See page A83 for technical information.
HZM 41/22		P4000, P4000T	
HL 41/41, HL 41/B2		P5000, P5000T, P5001, P5500, P5500T, P5501	

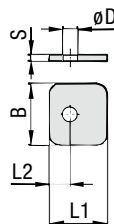
Consult STAUFF to check compatibility with additional types of channel rails.



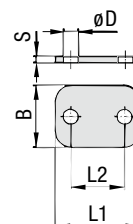
Basic dimensional requirements for channel rails to be used with STAUFF Channel Rail Adaptors, type CRA

Cover Plate

Type DP



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8

Order Codes

Cover Plate

*DP*1*W3

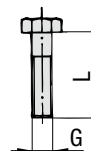
* Cover Plate	DP
* STAUFF Group	1
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated W3
	Stainless Steel V2A W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
	Stainless Steel V4A W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)		B	S	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
L1	L2						
1	0	28	9,5	30	3	7	DP 1 W3
		1.10	.37	1.18	.12	.28	
1A	1	34	20	30	3	7	DP 1A W3
		1.34	.79	1.18	.12	.28	
2	2	40,5	26	30	3	7	DP 2 W3
		1.59	1.02	1.18	.12	.28	
3	3	48	33	30	3	7	DP 3 W3
		1.89	1.30	1.18	.12	.28	
4	4	57	40	30	3	7	DP 4 W3
		2.24	1.57	1.18	.12	.28	
5	5	70	52	30	3	7	DP 5 W3
		2.76	2.05	1.18	.12	.28	
6	6	86	66	30	3	7	DP 6 W3
		3.39	2.60	1.18	.12	.28	
7	7	118	94	30	5	7	DP 7 W3
		4.65	3.70	1.18	.20	.28	
8	8	144	120	30	5	7	DP 8 W3
		5.67	4.72	1.18	.20	.28	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Hexagon Head Bolt

Type AS (for Use with Cover Plate DP)



Hexagon Head Bolt AS (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with Cover Plate DP

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt

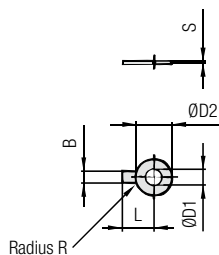
*AS*1*M*W3

* Type of bolt	Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)	AS
* STAUFF Group		1
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	0	M6 x 30 1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/4	AS 1 M W3 AS 1 U W3
1A	1	M6 x 30 1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/4	AS 1A M W3 AS 1A U W3
2	2	M6 x 35 1/4-20 UNC x 1-3/8	AS 2 M W3 AS 2 U W3
3	3	M6 x 40 1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/2	AS 3 M W3 AS 3 U W3
4	4	M6 x 45 1/4-20 UNC x 1-7/8	AS 4 M W3 AS 4 U W3
5	5	M6 x 60 1/4-20 UNC x 2-3/8	AS 5 M W3 AS 5 U W3
6	6	M6 x 70 1/4-20 UNC x 2-3/4	AS 6 M W3 AS 6 U W3
7	7	M6 x 100 1/4-20 UNC x 4	AS 7 M W3 AS 7 U W3
8	8	M6 x 125 1/4-20 UNC x 4-7/8	AS 8 M W3 AS 8 U W3

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Safety Washer Type SI (DIN 93)



Safety Washer SI (according to DIN 93)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
		ØD1	B	ØD2	L	R	S	
1 to 8	0 to 8	6,4	7	19	18	4	0,5	SI 6,4 DIN 93 W3
		.25	.28	.75	.71	.16	.02	

Safety Washers, type SI are used as locking devices to prevent Hexagon Head Bolts, type AS from loosening.
Safety Washers, type SI are suitable for all Standard Series group sizes.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

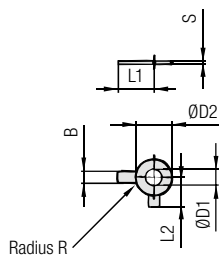
Safety Washer ***SI*6,4*DIN 93*W3**

* Type of washer Safety washer with 1 tab (according to DIN 93) **SI 6,4 DIN 93**

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**



Safety Washer Type SI (DIN 463)



Safety Washer SI (according to DIN 463)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
		ØD1	B	ØD2	L1	L2	R	
1 to 8	0 to 8	6,4	7	12	18	9	4	SI 6,4 DIN 463 W3
		.25	.28	.47	.71	.35	.16	

Safety Washers, type SI are used as locking devices to prevent Hexagon Head Bolts, type AS from loosening.
Safety Washers, type SI are suitable for all Standard Series group sizes.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Safety Washer ***SI*6,4*DIN 463*W3**

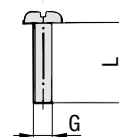
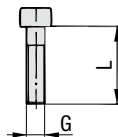
* Type of washer Safety washer with 2 tabs (according to DIN 463) **SI 6,4 DIN 463**

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**



Socket Cap Screw Type IS

Slotted Head Screw Type LI



Socket Cap Screw IS

(according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3)

Dimensions applicable only when used without Cover Plate DP

Slotted Head Screw LI

(according to ISO 1207 or ANSI / ASME B18.6.3)

Dimensions applicable only when used without Cover Plate DP

Order Codes

Socket Cap Screw

***IS*1*M*W3**

Slotted Head Screw

***LI*1*M*W3**

* Type of bolt Socket Cap Screw (according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3) **IS**
Slotted Head Screw (according to ISO 1207 or ANSI / ASME B18.6.3) **LI**

Please note: Socket cap screws IS and slotted head screws LI have to be used in conjunction with washers US, which are available separately.

* STAUFF Group **1**

* Thread code Metric ISO thread **M**
Unified coarse (UNC) thread **U**

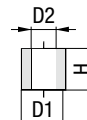
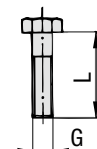
* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)	
			Socket Cap Screws	Slotted Head Screws
1	0	M6 x 20	IS 1 M W3	LI 1 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 3/4	IS 1 U W3	LI 1 U W3
1A	1	M6 x 20	IS 1A M W3	LI 1A M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 3/4	IS 1A U W3	LI 1A U W3
2	2	M6 x 25	IS 2 M W3	LI 2 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1	IS 2 U W3	LI 2 U W3
3	3	M6 x 30	IS 3 M W3	LI 3 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/8	IS 3 U W3	LI 3 U W3
4	4	M6 x 35	IS 4 M W3	LI 4 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-3/8	IS 4 U W3	LI 4 U W3
5	5	M6 x 50	IS 5 M W3	LI 5 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 2	IS 5 U W3	LI 5 U W3
6	6	M6 x 60	IS 6 M W3	LI 6 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 2-1/2	IS 6 U W3	LI 6 U W3
7	7	M6 x 90	IS 7 M W3	ON REQUEST ONLY
		1/4-20 UNC x 3-3/8	IS 7 U W3	
8	8	M6 x 110	IS 8 M W3	ON REQUEST ONLY
		1/4-20 UNC x 4-3/8	IS 8 U W3	

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Hexagon Head Bolt Type ASE

Insert Type ES / EP



Hexagon Head Bolt ASE

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with Inserts EP / ES

Inserts ES (Steel) / EP (Plastic)

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt

***ASE*1*M*W3**

* Type of bolt Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.) **AS**
for use with Insert ES / EP **E**

* STAUFF Group **1**

* Thread code Metric ISO thread **M**
Unified coarse (UNC) thread **U**

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

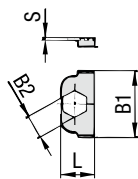
Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)	
			ASE 1 M W3	ASE 1 U W3
1	0	M6 x 27	ASE 1 M W3	ASE 1 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/8	ASE 1A M W3	ASE 1A U W3
1A	1	M6 x 27	ASE 1A M W3	ASE 1A U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-1/8	ASE 1A U W3	
2	2	M6 x 32	ASE 2 M W3	ASE 2 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-3/8	ASE 2 U W3	
3	3	M6 x 35	ASE 3 M W3	ASE 3 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-3/8	ASE 3 U W3	
4	4	M6 x 42	ASE 4 M W3	ASE 4 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-5/8	ASE 4 U W3	
5	5	M6 x 57	ASE 5 M W3	ASE 5 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 2-3/8	ASE 5 U W3	
6	6	M6 x 65	ASE 6 M W3	ASE 6 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 2-3/4	ASE 6 U W3	
7	7	M6 x 95	ASE 7 M W3	ASE 7 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 4	ASE 7 U W3	
8	8	M6 x 118	ASE 8 M W3	ASE 8 U W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 4-3/4	ASE 8 U W3	

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)				Order Codes (Standard Options)	
		D1	D2	H ES	H EP	ES (Steel)	EP (Plastic)
1 to 8	0 to 8	11,8	6,5	7,8	8,6	ES	EP
		.46	.26	.31	.34	(Steel)	(Plastic)

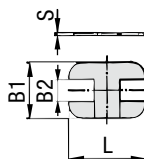
All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Safety Locking Plate

(for Use with Stacking Bolt AF) Type SIG



STAUFF Group 1



STAUFF Group 1A to 8



Group		Dimensions (mm/in)				Order Codes
STAUFF	DIN	L	B1	B2	S	(Standard Options)
1	0	16 .63	32 1.26	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 1 W3
1A	1	33 1.30	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 1A W3
2	2	39 1.54	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 2 W3
3	3	47 1.85	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 3 W3
4	4	56 2.20	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 4 W3
5	5	69 2.72	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 5 W3
6	6	85 3.35	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 6 W3
7	7	117 4.61	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 7 W3
8	8	143 5.63	28 1.10	11,2 .44	1 .04	SIG 8 W3

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

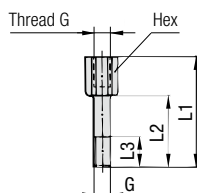
Safety Locking Plate

***SIG*1*W3**

* Safety Locking Plate		SIG
* STAUFF Group		1
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Stacking Bolt

(for Use with Safety Locking Plate SIG) Type AF



Group		Dimensions (mm/in)					Order Codes
STAUFF	DIN	Thread G	L1	L2	L3 min.	Hex	(Standard Options)
1	0	M6	34	20	12	11	AF 1 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.34	.79	.47	.43	AF 1 U W3
1A	1	M6	34	20	12	11	AF 1A M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.34	.79	.47	.43	AF 1A U W3
2	2	M6	40	25	12	11	AF 2 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.57	.98	.47	.43	AF 2 U W3
3	3	M6	44	30	12	11	AF 3 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.73	1.18	.47	.43	AF 3 U W3
4	4	M6	49	35	12	11	AF 4 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.93	1.38	.47	.43	AF 4 U W3
5	5	M6	64	50	12	11	AF 5 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	2.52	1.97	.47	.43	AF 5 U W3
6	6	M6	74	60	12	11	AF 6 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	2.91	2.36	.47	.43	AF 6 U W3
7	7	M6	99	85	12	11	AF 7 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	3.90	3.35	.47	.43	AF 7 U W3
8	8	M6	124	110	12	11	AF 8 M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	4.88	4.33	.47	.43	AF 8 U W3

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Stacking Bolt

***AF*1*M*W3**

* Type of bolt	Stacking Bolt (according to STAUFF Standard)	AF
* STAUFF Group		1
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

SP 106A PP DP-AS M W10 #K
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Type of Installation

Please select the type of installation (e.g. Weld Plates, Rail Nuts etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ① of the order code for your clamp assembly.



Without Installation Equipment
Code: **none**

Installation on Weld Plate



Single Weld Plate
Code: **SP**



Elongated Weld Plate
Code: **SPV**



Twin Weld Plate (for STAUFF Group 1 to 6 only)
Code: **DSP**



Group Weld Plate (for STAUFF Group 1 to 6 only)
Code: **RAP**



Angled Weld Plate (for STAUFF Group 1 to 6 only)
Code: **WSP**



Bridge Weld Plate (for STAUFF Group 1A to 6 only)
Code: **BSP**

Installation on Mounting / Channel Rail



Hexagon Rail Nut
Code: **SM** (Carbon Steel)
Code: **SMG** (Stainless Steel)



Channel Rail Adaptor
Code: **CRA**

② Group Size & Diameter

Please select the required group size and diameter and add the corresponding Code to position ② of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Group STAUFF (DIN)	Outside Diameter P / T / H (mm)	Availability of Clamp Body Materials & Designs			Code
		Profiled Design	Type H	Type RI	
1 (0)	6	●	●	○	106
	6,4	●	●	○	106,4
	8	●	●	○	108
	9,5	●	●	○	109,5
	10	●	●	○	110
1A (1)	12	●	●	○	112
	6	●	●	○	106A
	6,4	●	●	○	106,4A
	8	●	●	○	108A
	9,5	●	●	○	109,5A
2 (2)	10	●	●	○	110A
	12	●	●	○	112A
	12,7	●	●	○	212,7
	13,5	●	●	○	213,5
	14	●	●	○	214
3 (3)	15	●	●	○	215
	16	●	●	○	216
	17,2	●	●	○	217,2
	18	●	●	○	218
	19	●	●	○	319
4 (4)	20	●	●	○	320
	21,3	●	●	○	321,3
	22	●	●	○	322
	25	●	●	○	325
	25,4	●	●	○	325,4
5 (5)	6	○	○	●	406
	8	○	○	●	408
	10	○	○	●	410
	12	○	○	●	412
	12,7	○	○	●	412,7
	14	○	○	●	414
	15	○	○	●	415
	16	○	○	●	416
	17,2	○	○	●	417,2
	18	○	○	●	418
	19	○	○	●	419
	26,9	●	●	○	426,9
	28	●	●	○	428
	28,6	●	○	○	428,6
	30	●	●	○	430
	32	●	●	○	432

Group STAUFF (DIN)	Outside Diameter P / T / H (mm)	Availability of Clamp Body Materials & Designs			Code
		Profiled Design	Type H	Type RI	
5 (5)	32	●	●	○	532
	33,7	●	●	○	533,7
	35	●	●	○	535
	38	●	●	○	538
	40	●	●	○	540
6 (6)	41,3	●	○	○	541,3
	42	●	●	○	542
	20	○	○	●	620
	21,3	○	○	●	621,3
	22	○	○	●	622
7 (7)	25	○	○	●	625
	26,9	○	○	●	626,9
	28	○	○	●	628
	30	○	○	●	630
	32	○	○	●	632
8 (8)	44,5	●	●	○	644,5
	48,3	●	●	○	648,3
	50,8	●	●	○	650,8
	54	●	●	○	654
	57,2	●	●	○	757,2
9 (9)	60,3	●	●	○	760,3
	63,5	●	●	○	763,5
	70	●	●	○	770
	73	●	●	○	773
	76,1	●	●	○	776,1
10 (10)	88,9	●	●	○	888,9
	102	●	●	○	8102L

● Standard Option

Additional outside diameters are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Please see pages A22 and A23 with detailed order examples for some of the most popular Standard Series clamp assemblies.

③ Clamp Body Design & Material

Please select the design and material of your clamp body and add the corresponding **Code** to position ③ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Please check the availability of the selected clamp body design and material according to the matrix table in ②.

Profiled Design



Polypropylene
Code: **PP**



Polyamide
Code: **PA**



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)
Code: **SA**



Aluminium
Code: **AL** (for STAUFF Group 1A to 6 only)

Type H (Smooth)



Polypropylene
Code: **PPH**



Polyamide
Code: **PAH**



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)
Code: **SAH**

Type RI (with Rubber Insert)



Polypropylene
Code: **PPR** (for STAUFF Group 4 and 6 only)



Polyamide
Code: **PAR** (for STAUFF Group 4 and 6 only)

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

④ Mounting & Fitting Combination

Please select the mounting and fitting combination (e.g. bolts, screws, cover plates etc.) and add the corresponding **Code** to position ④ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Installation with Cover Plate and Bolts

Cover Plate DP with
Hexagon Head Bolts AS
Code: **DP-AS**

Cover Plate DP with
Socket Cap Screws IS*
Code: **DP-IS**

Installation with Locking Plate and Bolts

Safety Locking Plate SIG with
Stacking Bolts AF
Code: **SIG-AF**

Installation with Inserts and Bolts

Inserts EP (Plastic) with
Hexagon Head Bolts ASE
Code: **EP-AS**

Inserts ES (Steel) with
Hexagon Head Bolts ASE
Code: **ES-AS**

Installation with Bolts only

Socket Cap Screws IS (Washers US included)
Code: **IS**

Slotted Head Screws LI (Washers US included)
Code: **LI** (for STAUFF Group 1 to 6 only)

* Special lengths of Socket Cap Screws IS required. For exact lengths, please see details of Hexagon Head Bolt, type AS (for use with Cover Plates DP) on page A16.

⑤ Thread Type

Please select the required thread type and add the corresponding **Code** to position ⑤ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metric ISO thread
Code: **M**

Unified coarse (UNC) thread
Code: **U**

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

⑥ Material & Surface Finishing

Please select the required material & surface finishing of the metal parts and add the corresponding **Code** to position ⑥ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W2**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) **W4**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) **W5**

Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W10**

Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

⑦ Assembling & Kitting

If required, please select an additional assembling and kitting option and add the corresponding **Code** to the last position of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Components supplied separately

Code: **none** (standard option)

Components assembled

Code: **#A** (special option)

Components packed in kits

Code: **#K** (special option)



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Single Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SP 212,7 PP DP-AS M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Single Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SP 212,7 PP IS M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Slotted Head Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Single Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SP 212,7 PP LI M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6 (DIN Group 6) only.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SPV 212,7 PP DP-AS M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SPV 212,7 PP IS M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Slotted Head Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code**SPV 212,7 PP LI M W10**

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6 (DIN Group 6) only.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 2x **Hexagon Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)**SM 212,7 PP DP-AS M W3**

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 2x **Hexagon Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)**SM 212,7 PP IS M W3**

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Slotted Head Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 2x **Hexagon Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)**SM 212,7 PP LI M W3**

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6 (DIN Group 6) only.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

212,7 PP DP-AS M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

212,7 PP IS M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Slotted Head Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
Tube-O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

212,7 PP LI M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Stacking Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Safety Locking Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

212,7 PP SIG-AF M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 1x **Socket Cap Screw**
with Washer
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1 (DIN 0)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Single Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code*

SP 106 PP IS M W10

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.

Thread codes

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

Metric ISO thread	M
Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U

Material codes

The below listed material codes describe the materials and surface finishings of metal parts that are most relevant for Standard Series clamp assemblies. Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A	W4
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A	W5
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5
Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W10

Technical Notes

* Because of their design, STAUFF Group 1 (DIN Group 0) clamp assemblies only include one single bolt / screw.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 2x **Insert**
Material: Plastic
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Single Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SP 212,7 PP EP-AS M W10

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 2x **Insert**
Material: Plastic
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 2 (DIN 2)
O.D. 12,7 mm / .50 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

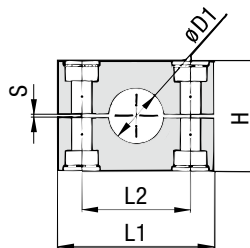
Order Code

SPV 212,7 PP EP-AS M W10

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.

Clamp Body ■ Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***3*006*PP**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * 1st part of STAUFF Group
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)
- * Material code (see below)

**3
006
PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: **PP**



Polyamide

Colour: Black

Material code: **PA**



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)

Colour: Black

Material code: **SA**



Aluminium

Colour: Self-Colour

Material code: **AL**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

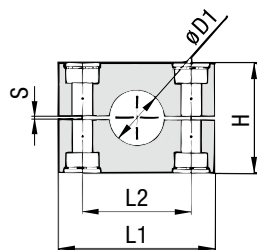
Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Recommended for the safe installation of rigid pipes and tubes
- Available for all commonly used pipe and tube outside diameters
- Environmental protection due to vibration/noise reducing design
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter		Nominal Bore		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)					
			Pipe / Tube Ø D1 (mm)	(in)	Pipe (in)	Copper Tube ASTM B88 (in)		L1 PP/PA/SA	L1 AL	L2	H	S min.	Width
3S	1	6					3006 **						
		6,4	1/4				3006,4 **						
		8	5/16				3008 **						
		9,5	3/8		1/4		3009,5 **						
		10			1/8		3010 **						
		12					3012 **						
		12,7	1/2		3/8		3012,7 **	55	56	33	32	0,6	30,5
		13,5			1/4		3013,5 **	2.16	2.20	1.30	1.26	.02	1.20
		14					3014 **						
		15					3015 **						
		16	5/8		1/2		3016 **						
		17,2			3/8		3017,2 **						
		18					3018 **						
		20					3020 **						
4S	2	19	3/4				4019 **						
		20					4020 **						
		21,3			1/2		4021,3 **						
		22			3/4		4022 **						
		25					4025 **	70	70	45	48	0,6	30,5
		25,4	1				4025,4 **	2.76	2.76	1.77	1.89	.02	1.20
		26,9			3/4		4026,9 **						
		28					4028 **						
		30					4030 **						
		30					5030 **						
5S	3	32	1-1/4				5032 **						
		33,7			1		5033,7 **						
		35			1-1/4		5035 **	85	85	60	60	0,6	30,5
		38	1-1/2				5038 **	3.35	3.35	2.36	2.36	.02	1.20
		40					5040 **						
		41,3			1-1/2		5041,3 **						
		42			1-1/4		5042 **						
6S	4	38	1-1/2				6038 **						
		42			0		6042 **						
		44,5	1-3/4				6044,5 **						
		48,3			1-1/2		6048,3 **						
		50,8	2				6050,8 **						
		54			2		6054 **	115	120	90	89	2	45
		55					6055 **	4.53	4.72	3.54	3.50	.08	1.77
		57					6057 **						
		57,2	2-1/4				6057,2 **						
		60,3			2		6060,3 **						
		63,5	2-1/2				6063,5 **						
		65					6065 **						
		70	2-3/4				6070 **						

See page A25 for STAUFF Group 7S to 12S (DIN Group 5 to 10).

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.



Clamp Body ■ Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance



A STAUFF Clamps

Group	DIN	Outside Diameter		Nominal Bore	Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)					
		Pipe / Tube Ø D1 (mm)	(in)			L1 PP/PA	L1 AL	L2	H	S min.	Width
7S	5	60,3			7060,3 **						
		65			7065 **						
		70	2-3/4		7070 **						
		73		2-1/2 (ANSI B 36-10)	7073 **						
		75			7075 **						
		76,1	3	2-1/2 (DIN EN 10220)	7076,1 **						
		80			7080 **						
		82,5			7082,5 **						
8S	6	88,9	3-1/2	3	7088,9 **						
		100			8088,9 **						
		102	4	3-1/2	8100 **						
		108			8102 **						
		114	4-1/2	4	8108 **						
		127	5		8114 **						
		133			8127 **						
					8133 **						
9S	7	127	5		9127 **						
		133			9133 **						
		140		5	9140 **						
		152	6		9152 **						
		159			9159 **						
		165			9165 **						
10S	8	168		6	9168 **						
		177,8			10168 **						
		193,7			10177,8 **						
		203	8		10193,7 **						
		216			10203 **						
		219		8	10216 **						
11S	9	219		8	10219 **						
		273		10	11219 **						
		324		12	11273 **						
12S	10	356		14	11324 **						
		406		16	12356 **						
					12406 **						

Order Codes

Clamp Body

***7*060,3*PP**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * 1st part of STAUFF Group
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)
- * Material code (see below)

**7
060,3
PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**



Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**



Aluminium
Colour: Self-Colour
Material code: **AL**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Product Features

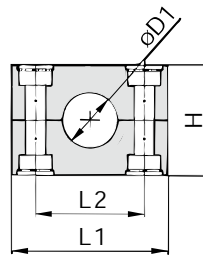
- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Recommended for the safe installation of rigid pipes and tubes
- Available for all commonly used pipe and tube outside diameters
- Environmental protection due to vibration/noise reducing design
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

See page A24 for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S (DIN Group 1 to 4).

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body ▪ Type H

Smooth Inside Surface without Tension Clearance



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***3*006*PPH**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * 1st part of STAUFF Group
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)
- * Material code (see below)

**3
006
PPH**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: **PPH**



Polyamide

Colour: Black

Material code: **PAH**



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)

Colour: Black

Material code: **SAH**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

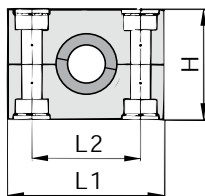
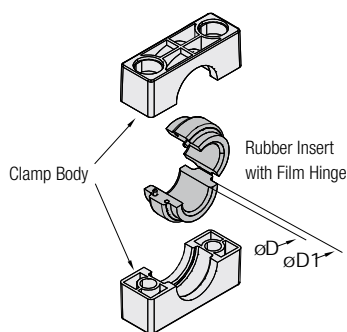
See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Recommended for the safe installation of hoses and cables
- Chamfered edges avoid damaging of the hose or cable
- Available for all commonly used hose and cable outside diameters
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (*** = Material)	Dimensions (mm / in)			
			Hose Ø D1 (mm)	(in)		L1	L2	H	Width
3S	1		6		3006 ***	55 2.16	33 1.30	30,5 1.20	30,5 1.20
			6,4	1/4	3006,4 ***				
			8	5/16	3008 ***				
			9,5	3/8	3009,5 ***				
			10		3010 ***				
			12		3012 ***				
			12,7	1/2	3012,7 ***				
			13,5		3013,5 ***				
			14		3014 ***				
			15		3015 ***				
			16	5/8	3016 ***				
			17,2		3017,2 ***				
			18		3018 ***				
4S	2		19	3/4	4019 ***	70 2.76	45 1.77	46,5 1.83	30,5 1.20
			20		4020 ***				
			21,3		4021,3 ***				
			22		4022 ***				
			25		4025 ***				
			25,4	1	4025,4 ***				
			26,9		4026,9 ***				
			28		4028 ***				
			30		4030 ***				
5S	3		30		5030 ***	85 3.35	60 2.36	58 2.28	30,5 1.20
			32	1-1/4	5032 ***				
			33,7		5033,7 ***				
			35		5035 ***				
			38	1-1/2	5038 ***				
			40		5040 ***				
			41,3		5041,3 ***				
6S	4		42		5042 ***	115 4.53	90 3.54	87 3.43	45 1.77
			38	1-1/2	6038 ***				
			42		6042 ***				
			44,5	1-3/4	6044,5 ***				
			48,3		6048,3 ***				
			50,8	2	6050,8 ***				
			55		6055 ***				
			57		6057 ***				
			57,2	2-1/4	6057,2 ***				
			60,3		6060,3 ***				
			63,5	2-1/2	6063,5 ***				
			65		6065 ***				
			70	2-3/4	6070 ***				

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.



Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D (mm) (in)		Order Codes (**R = Clamp Body Material)			Dimensions (mm/in)				
					Clamp Assembly (Clamp Body + Rubber Insert)	Clamp Body (2 Clamp Halves)	Rubber Insert *	Ø D1	L1	L2	H	Width
4S	2		6	5/16	4006 **R	4S **R	RI 06 (4+4S)	25	70	45	46,5	30,5
			8		4008 **R		RI 08 (4+4S)					
			10		4010 **R		RI 10 (4+4S)					
			12		4012 **R		RI 12 (4+4S)					
			12,7		4012,7 **R		RI 12,7 (4+4S)					
			14	1/2	4014 **R		RI 14 (4+4S)		2,76	1,77	4,83	1,20
			15		4015 **R		RI 15 (4+4S)					
			16		4016 **R		RI 16 (4+4S)					
			17,2		4017,2 **R		RI 17,2 (4+4S)					
			18		4018 **R		RI 18 (4+4S)					
			19	3/4	4019 **R		RI 19 (4+4S)					
5S	3		20		5020 **R	5S **R	RI 20 (6+5S)	38	85	60	58	30,5
			21,3		5021,3 **R		RI 21,3 (6+5S)					
			22	7/8	5022 **R		RI 22 (6+5S)		3,35	2,36	2,28	1,20
			25		5025 **R		RI 25 (6+5S)					
			26,9		5026,9 **R		RI 26,9 (6+5S)					
			28		5028 **R		RI 28 (6+5S)					
			30		5030 **R		RI 30 (6+5S)					
			32	1-1/4	5032 **R		RI 32 (6+5S)					
6S	4		32		6032 **R	6S **R	RI 32 (6S)	64	115	90	87	45
			33,7		6033,7 **R		RI 33,7 (6S)					
			35		6035 **R		RI 35 (6S)					
			38,7		6038,7 **R		RI 38,7 (6S)					
			40		6040 **R		RI 40 (6S)		4,53	3,54	3,43	1,77
			42		6042 **R		RI 42 (6S)					
			45,5		6045,5 **R		RI 45,5 (6S)					
			48		6048 **R		RI 48 (6S)					
			51	2	6051 **R		RI 51 (6S)					
			53,4		6053,4 **R		RI 53,4 (6S)					
			56,4		6056,4 **R		RI 56,4 (6S)					
7S	5		55		7055 **R	7S **R	RI 55 (7S)	88	154	122	120	60
			57	2-1/4	7057 **R		RI 57 (7S)					
			60		7060 **R		RI 60 (7S)					
			63,5		7063,5 **R		RI 63,5 (7S)					
			65	2-1/2	7065 **R		RI 65 (7S)	3,56	6,06	4,80	4,72	2,36
			70		7070 **R		RI 70 (7S)					
			72		7072 **R		RI 72 (7S)					
			76	3	7076 **R		RI 76 (7S)					
8S	6		80		8080 **R	8S **R	RI 80 (8S)	114	208	168	168	80
			88,9	3-1/2	8088,9 **R		RI 88,9 (8S)					
			102		8102 **R		RI 102 (8S)					
9S	7		114	5-1/4	9114 **R	9S **R	RI 114 (9S)	150	251	205	200	91
			133		9133 **R		RI 133 (9S)					
			140		9140 **R		RI 140 (9S)					
10S	8		150		10150 **R	10S **R	RI 150 (10S)	200	336	265	270	120
			165		10165 **R		RI 165 (10S)					
			168		10168 **R		RI 168 (10S)					
			172		10172 **R		RI 172 (10S)					

* Rubber Inserts for Heavy Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 4S also fit into Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 4.
Rubber Inserts for Heavy Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 5S also fit into Standard Series clamp bodies, STAUFF Group 6.

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body with Rubber Insert Type RI



Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***4*006*PPR**

One assembly is consisting of one clamp body and one insert.

* 1st part of STAUFF Group **4**
* Exact outside diameter Ø D (mm) **006**
* Material code (see below) **PPR**

Clamp Body

***4S*PPR**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

* STAUFF Group **4S**
* Material code (see below) **PPR**

Rubber Insert

***RI*06*(4+4S)**

* Rubber Insert **RI**
* Exact outside diameter Ø D (mm) **06**
* STAUFF Group 4S (Heavy) and 4 (Standard) **(4+4S)**
5S (Heavy) and 6 (Standard) **(6+5S)**
6S (Heavy) **(6S)**
7S (Heavy) **(7S)**
8S (Heavy) **(8S)**
9S (Heavy) **(9S)**
10S (Heavy) **(10S)**

Standard Materials

Polypropylene
Colour: Black
Material code: **PPR**

Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PAR**

Rubber Insert
4S to 6S: **Thermoplastic Elastomer** (73 Shore-A)
7S to 10S: **EPDM** (70 Shore-A)
Colour: Black

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Special Materials

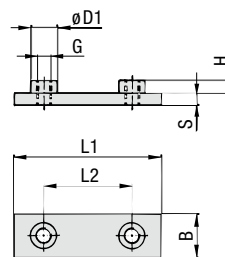
Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for material properties and technical information.

Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Either for the extra vibration/noise reducing installation of pipes and tubes or the extra gentle installation of hoses and cables
- Available for all commonly used outside diameters
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Weld Plate for Single Clamps Type SPAL



Order Codes

Weld Plate

***SPAL*3S*M*W2**

* Weld Plate for Single Clamps

SPAL

* STAUFF Group

3S

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

Stainless Steel V4A

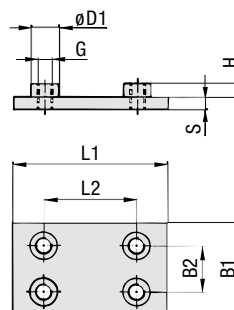
W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Thread G	ØD1	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2	B	S	H				
3S	1	74	33	30	8	8		M10	18	SPAL 3S M W2
		2.91	1.30	1.18	.31	.31		3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAL 3S U W2
4S	2	86	45	30	8	8		M10	18	SPAL 4S M W2
		3.39	1.77	1.18	.31	.31		3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAL 4S U W2
5S	3	100	60	30	8	8		M10	18	SPAL 5S M W2
		3.94	2.36	1.18	.31	.31		3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAL 5S U W2
6S	4	140	90	45	10	8		M12	20	SPAL 6S M W2
		5.51	3.54	1.77	.39	.31		7/16-14 UNC	.78	SPAL 6S U W2
7S	5	180	122	60	10	12		M16	24	SPAL 7S M W2
		7.09	4.80	2.36	.39	.47		5/8-11 UNC	.94	SPAL 7S U W2
8S	6	226	168	80	15	18		M20	30	SPAL 8S M W1
		8.90	6.61	3.15	.59	.71		3/4-10 UNC	1.18	SPAL 8S U W1
9S	7	270	205	90	15	21		M24	35	SPAL 9S M W1
		10.63	8.07	3.54	.59	.83		7/8-9 UNC	1.38	SPAL 9S U W1
10S	8	340	265	120	25	21		M30	45	SPAL 10S M W1
		13.39	10.43	4.72	.98	.83		1-1/8-7 UNC	1.77	SPAL 10S U W1
11S	9	520	395	160	30	38		M30	50	SPAL 11S M W1
		20.47	15.55	6.30	1.18	1.50		1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	SPAL 11S U W1
12S	10	680	534	180	30	38		M30	50	SPAL 12S M W1
		27.16	21.02	7.09	1.18	1.50		1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	SPAL 12S U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Weld Plate for Double Clamps Type SPAS



Order Codes

Weld Plate

***SPAS*3S*M*W2**

* Weld Plate for Double Clamps

SPAS

* STAUFF Group

3S

* Thread code

Metric ISO thread

M

Unified coarse (UNC) thread

U

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

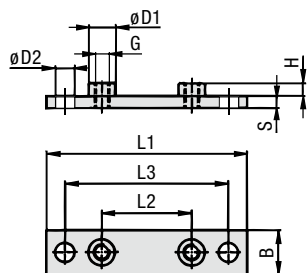
Stainless Steel V4A

W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Thread G	ØD1	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2	B1	B2	S	H			
3S	1	74	33	60	30,5	8	8	M10	18	SPAS 3S M W2
		2.91	1.30	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAS 3S U W2
4S	2	86	45	60	30,5	8	8	M10	18	SPAS 4S M W2
		3.39	1.77	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAS 4S U W2
5S	3	100	60	60	30,5	8	8	M10	18	SPAS 5S M W2
		3.94	2.36	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAS 5S U W2
6S	4	140	90	90	46	10	8	M12	20	SPAS 6S M W2
		5.51	3.54	3.54	1.81	.39	.31	7/16-14 UNC	.78	SPAS 6S U W2
7S	5	180	122	120	61	10	12	M16	24	SPAS 7S M W2
		7.09	4.80	4.72	2.40	.39	.47	5/8-11 UNC	.94	SPAS 7S U W2
8S	6	226	168	160	81	15	18	M20	30	SPAS 8S M W1
		8.90	6.61	6.61	3.19	.59	.71	3/4-10 UNC	1.18	SPAS 8S U W1
9S	7	270	205	180	91	15	21	M24	35	SPAS 9S M W1
		10.63	8.07	7.09	3.58	.59	.83	7/8-9 UNC	1.38	SPAS 9S U W1
10S	8	340	265	240	121	25	21	M30	45	SPAS 10S M W1
		13.39	10.43	9.45	4.78	.98	.83	1-1/8-7 UNC	1.77	SPAS 10S U W1
11S	9	520	395	324	166	30	38	M30	50	SPAS 11S M W1
		20.47	15.55	12.76	6.54	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	SPAS 11S U W1
12S	10	680	534	364	186	30	38	M30	50	SPAS 12S M W1
		27.16	21.02	14.33	7.32	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	SPAS 12S U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.



Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps Type SPAL/DUEB



STAUFF
Clamps

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)							Order Codes (Standard Options)		
		L1	L2	L3	B	S	H	Thread G	ØD1	ØD2	
3S	1	113	33	85	30	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAL/DUEB 3S M W2
		4.45	1.30	3.35	1.18	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAL/DUEB 3S U W2
4S	2	125	45	97	30	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAL/DUEB 4S M W2
		4.92	1.77	3.82	1.18	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAL/DUEB 4S U W2
5S	3	140	60	112	30	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAL/DUEB 5S M W2
		5.51	2.36	4.41	1.18	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAL/DUEB 5S U W2
6S	4	187	90	155	45	10	8	M12	20	16	SPAL/DUEB 6S M W2
		7.36	3.54	6.10	1.77	.39	.31	7/16-14 UNC	.78	.62	SPAL/DUEB 6S U W2
7S	5	238	122	198	60	10	12	M16	24	21	SPAL/DUEB 7S M W2
		9.37	4.80	7.80	2.36	.39	.47	5/8-11 UNC	.94	.83	SPAL/DUEB 7S U W2
8S	6	309	168	259	80	15	18	M20	30	26	SPAL/DUEB 8S M W1
		12.17	6.61	10.20	3.15	.59	.71	3/4-10 UNC	1.18	1.02	SPAL/DUEB 8S U W1
9S	7	370	205	310	90	15	21	M24	35	31	SPAL/DUEB 9S M W1
		14.57	8.07	12.20	3.54	.59	.83	7/8-9 UNC	1.38	1.22	SPAL/DUEB 9S U W1
10S	8	440	265	380	120	25	21	M30	45	31	SPAL/DUEB 10S M W1
		17.32	10.43	14.96	4.72	.98	.83	1-1/8-7 UNC	1.77	1.22	SPAL/DUEB 10S U W1
11S	9	590	395	530	160	30	38	M30	50	31	SPAL/DUEB 11S M W1
		23.23	15.55	20.87	6.30	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	1.22	SPAL/DUEB 11S U W1
12S	10	750	534	690	180	30	38	M30	50	31	SPAL/DUEB 12S M W1
		29.53	21.02	27.17	7.09	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	1.22	SPAL/DUEB 12S U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

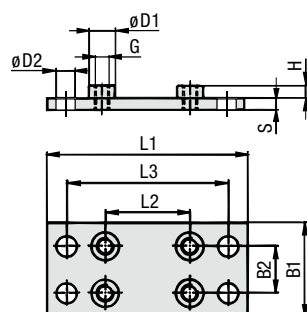
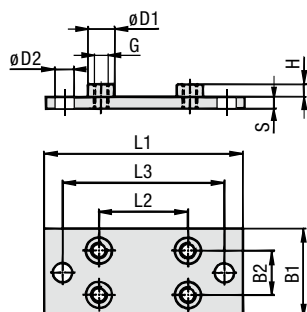
Weld Plate *SPAL/DUEB*3S*M*W2

* Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps SPAL/DUEB

* STAUFF Group 3S

* Thread code Metric ISO thread M
Unified coarse (UNC) thread U

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated W1
Carbon Steel, phosphated W2
Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated W3
Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) W4
Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) W5



Elongated Weld Plate for Double Clamps Type SPAS/DUEB



Design for STAUFF Group 10S to 12S

STAUFF Group 3S to 9S

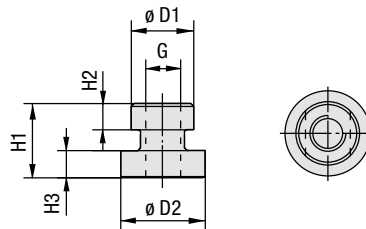
STAUFF Group 10S to 12S

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)										Order Codes (Standard Options)		
		L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	S	H	Thread G	ØD1	ØD2			
3S	1	113	33	85	60	30.5	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAS/DUEB 3S M W2		
		4.45	1.30	3.35	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAS/DUEB 3S U W2		
4S	2	125	45	97	60	30.5	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAS/DUEB 4S M W2		
		4.92	1.77	3.82	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAS/DUEB 4S U W2		
5S	3	140	60	112	60	30.5	8	8	M10	18	13	SPAS/DUEB 5S M W2		
		5.51	2.36	4.41	2.36	1.20	.31	.31	3/8-16 UNC	.71	.51	SPAS/DUEB 5S U W2		
6S	4	187	90	155	90	46	10	8	M12	20	16	SPAS/DUEB 6S M W2		
		7.36	3.54	6.10	3.54	1.81	.39	.31	7/16-14 UNC	.78	.62	SPAS/DUEB 6S U W2		
7S	5	238	122	198	120	61	10	12	M16	24	21	SPAS/DUEB 7S M W2		
		9.37	4.80	7.80	4.72	2.40	.39	.47	5/8-11 UNC	.94	.83	SPAS/DUEB 7S U W2		
8S	6	309	168	259	160	81	15	18	M20	30	26	SPAS/DUEB 8S M W1		
		12.17	6.61	10.20	6.61	3.19	.59	.71	3/4-10 UNC	1.18	1.02	SPAS/DUEB 8S U W1		
9S	7	370	205	310	180	91	15	21	M24	35	31	SPAS/DUEB 9S M W1		
		14.57	8.07	12.20	7.09	3.58	.59	.83	7/8-9 UNC	1.38	1.22	SPAS/DUEB 9S U W1		
10S	8	440	265	380	240	121	25	21	M30	45	31	SPAS/DUEB 10S M W1		
		17.32	10.43	14.96	9.45	4.78	.98	.83	1-1/8-7 UNC	1.77	1.22	SPAS/DUEB 10S U W1		
11S	9	590	395	530	324	166	30	38	M30	50	31	SPAS/DUEB 11S M W1		
		23.23	15.55	20.87	12.76	6.54	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	1.22	SPAS/DUEB 11S U W1		
12S	10	750	534	690	364	186	30	38	M30	50	31	SPAS/DUEB 12S M W1		
		29.53	21.02	27.17	14.33	7.32	1.18	1.50	1-1/4-7 UNC	1.97	1.22	SPAS/DUEB 12S U W1		

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

Mounting Rail Nut

Type **GMV** (for Use with Mounting Rail STSV)



Order Codes

Mounting Rail Nut ***GMV*3-5S*M*W3**

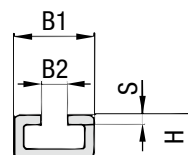
* Mounting Rail Nut		GMV
* STAUFF Group	3S to 5S (DIN Group 1 to 3) 6S (DIN Group 4)	3-5S 6S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread Unified coarse (UNC) thread	M U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W3 W4 W5

Group	Dimensions (mm/in)							Order Codes
STAUFF	DIN	ØD1	ØD2	H1	H2	H3	Thread G	(Standard Options)
3S	1							
4S	2	17,8 .70	24 .94	21 .83	7,6 .30	7,4 .29	M10 3/8-16 UNC	GMV 3-5S M W3 GMV 3-5S U W3
5S	3							
6S	4	19,8 .78	24 .94	23 .91	8,8 .35	8,2 .32	M12 7/16-14 UNC	GMV 6S M W3 GMV 6S U W3

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Mounting Rail

Type **STSV** (for Use with Mounting Rail Nut GMV)



Order Codes

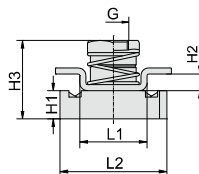
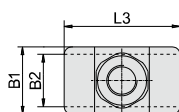
Mounting Rail ***STSV*1*W1**

* Mounting Rail		STSV
* Length of rail	1 m / 3.28 ft 2 m / 6.56 ft	-1M -2M
	Alternative lengths available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.	
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W1 W3 W5

Group	Dimensions (mm/in)					Order Codes (Standard Options)
STAUFF	DIN	B1	B2	H	S	Length of Rail: 1 m / 3.28 ft Length of Rail: 2 m / 6.56 ft
3S	1					
4S	2	40	13	22	5	STSV -1M W1 STSV -2M W1
5S	3	1.57	.51	.86	.19	
6S	4					

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Channel Rail Adaptor (for Use with Various Channel Rails) Type CRA



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	Order Codes (Standard Options)
3S	1										
4S	2	M10 3/8-16 UNC	22 .87	35 1.38	38 1.50	22 .87	20,5 .81	9,2 .36	5,5 .22	27,5 1.08	CRA 3-5S M W3 CRA 3-5S U W3
5S	3										
6S	4	M12 7/16-14 UNC	21,5 .85	35 1.38	45 1.77	25 .98	19 .75	9,2 .36	5 .20	27,5 1.08	CRA 6S M W3 CRA 6S U W3

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Adaptor

***CRA*3-5S*M*W3**

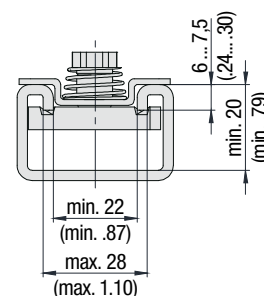
* Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA
* STAUFF Group	3S to 5S (DIN Group 1 to 3) 6S (DIN Group 4)
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread Unified coarse (UNC) thread
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Compatibility with Channel Rails

The STAUFF Channel Rail Adaptor, type CRA is suitable for various channel rails, including the following types:

HALFEN	HILTI	UNISTRUT®	STAUFF (Cushion Clamp Series)
HM 41/41	MQ-21, MQ-41, MQ-52, MQ-72	P1000, P1000T, P1000V, P1000VT, P1001	SCS-048-1-PL, SCS-048-1-GR
HZA 41/22	MQ-21U, MQ-41U, MQ-72U	P2000, P2000T	SCS-120-1-PL, SCS-120-1-GR
HZM 41/41	MQ-21D, MQ-41D, MQ-52-72D	P3003, P3003T, P3300V, P3300VT, P3301	See page A83 for technical information.
HZM 41/22		P4000, P4000T	
HL 41/41, HL 41/B2		P5000, P5000T, P5001, P5500, P5500T, P5501	

Consult STAUFF to check compatibility with additional types of channel rails.



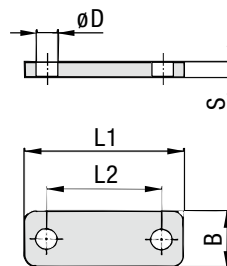
Basic dimensional requirements for channel rails to be used with STAUFF Channel Rail Adaptors, type CRA

Recommended Bolt Lengths when using the Channel Rail Adaptor, Type CRA

Group STAUFF	DIN	Hexagon Head Bolts AS (used with Cover Plates DPAL or DPAS) Metric ISO thread	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	Socket Cap Screws IS (used without Cover Plates DPAL or DPAS) Metric ISO thread	Unified coarse (UNC) thread
3S	1	M10 x 40	3/8-16 UNC x 1-1/2	M10 x 25	3/8-16 UNC x 1
4S	2	M10 x 55	3/8-16 UNC x 2-1/4	M10 x 40	3/8-16 UNC x 1-1/2
5S	3	M10 x 65	3/8-16 UNC x 2-3/4	M10 x 50	3/8-16 UNC x 2
6S	4	M12 x 100	7/16-14 UNC x 3-3/4	M12 x 75	7/16-14 UNC x 3

Clamp assemblies including Channel Rail Adaptors, type CRA are supplied with the recommended bolt lengths by default. See page A36 for further information on ordering.

Cover Plate for Single Clamps Type DPAL



Order Codes

Cover Plate

***DPAL*3S*W2**

* Cover Plate for Single Clamps

DPAL

* STAUFF Group

3S

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

Stainless Steel V4A

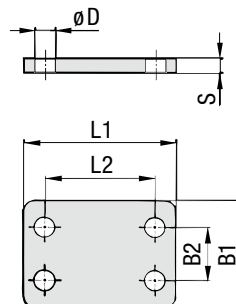
W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)		B	S	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2				
3S	1	55	33	30	8	11	DPAL 3S W2
		2.16	1.30	1.18	.31	.43	
4S	2	70	45	30	8	11	DPAL 4S W2
		2.76	1.77	1.18	.31	.43	
5S	3	85	60	30	8	11	DPAL 5S W2
		3.35	2.36	1.18	.31	.43	
6S	4	115	90	45	10	14	DPAL 6S W2
		4.53	3.54	1.77	.39	.55	
7S	5	152	122	60	10	19	DPAL 7S W2
		5.98	4.80	2.36	.39	.75	
8S	6	206	168	80	15	22	DPAL 8S W1
		8.11	6.61	3.15	.59	.87	
9S	7	251	205	90	15	26	DPAL 9S W1
		9.88	8.07	3.54	.59	1.02	
10S	8	320	265	120	25	35	DPAL 10S W1
		12.60	10.43	4.72	.98	1.38	
11S	9	470	395	160	30	35	DPAL 11S W1
		18.50	15.55	6.30	1.18	1.38	
12S	10	630	534	180	30	35	DPAL 12S W1
		24.80	21.02	7.09	1.18	1.38	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Cover Plate for Double Clamps Type DPAS



Order Codes

Cover Plate

***DPAS*3S*W2**

* Cover Plate for Double Clamps

DPAS

* STAUFF Group

3S

* Material code

Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

W3

Stainless Steel V2A

W4

1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)

Stainless Steel V4A

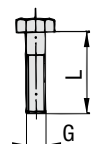
W5

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)				S	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2	B1	B2			
3S	1	55	33	60	30,5	8	11	DPAS 3S W2
		2.16	1.30	2.36	1.20	.31	.43	
4S	2	70	45	60	30,5	8	11	DPAS 4S W2
		2.76	1.77	2.36	1.20	.31	.43	
5S	3	83	60	60	30,5	8	11	DPAS 5S W2
		3.27	2.36	2.36	1.20	.31	.43	
6S	4	115	90	90	46	10	14	DPAS 6S W2
		4.53	3.54	3.54	1.81	.39	.55	
7S	5	152	122	120	61	10	19	DPAS 7S W2
		5.98	4.80	4.72	2.40	.39	.75	
8S	6	206	168	160	81	15	22	DPAS 8S W1
		8.11	6.61	6.61	3.19	.59	.87	
9S	7	251	205	180	91	15	26	DPAS 9S W1
		9.88	8.07	7.09	3.58	.59	1.02	
10S	8	320	265	240	121	25	35	DPAS 10S W1
		12.60	10.43	9.45	4.78	.98	1.38	
11S	9	470	395	321	166	30	35	DPAS 11S W1
		18.50	15.55	12.64	6.54	1.18	1.38	
12S	10	630	534	361	186	30	35	DPAS 12S W1
		24.80	21.02	14.21	7.32	1.18	1.38	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Hexagon Head Bolt Type AS



Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with Cover Plates DPAL or DPAS

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)
3S	1	M10 x 45	AS 3S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 1-3/4	AS 3S U W3*
4S	2	M10 x 60	AS 4S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 2-1/4	AS 4S U W3*
5S	3	M10 x 70	AS 5S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 2-3/4	AS 5S U W3*
6S	4	M12 x 100	AS 6S M W1
		7/16-14 UNC x 4	AS 6S U W3*
7S	5	M16 x 130	AS 7S M W1
		5/8-11 UNC x 5-1/4	AS 7S U W3*
8S	6	M20 x 190	AS 8S M W1
		3/4-10 UNC x 7-1/2	AS 8S U W1
9S	7	M24 x 220	AS 9S M W1
		7/8-9 UNC x 8-3/4	AS 9S U W1
10S	8	M30 x 300	AS 10S M W1
		1-1/8-7 UNC x 12	AS 10S U W1
11S	9	M30 x 450	AS 11S M W1
		1-1/4-7 UNC x 17-1/2	AS 11S U W1
12S	10	M30 x 560	AS 12S M W1
		1-1/4-7 UNC x 22	AS 12S U W1

Order Codes

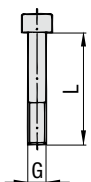
Hexagon Head Bolt ***AS*3S*M*W1**

* Type of bolt	Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)	AS
* STAUFF Group		3S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

* Standard finishing option for Heavy Series group sizes 3S to 7S in North America is W3 (Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated).

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Socket Cap Screw Type IS



Socket Cap Screw IS

(according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3)

Dimensions applicable only when used without Cover Plates

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)
3S	1	M10 x 30	IS 3S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 1	IS 3S U W3*
4S	2	M10 x 40	IS 4S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 1-3/4	IS 4S U W3*
5S	3	M10 x 50	IS 5S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 2	IS 5S U W3*
6S	4	M12 x 80	IS 6S M W1
		7/16-14 UNC x 3-1/4	IS 6S U W3*

Order Codes

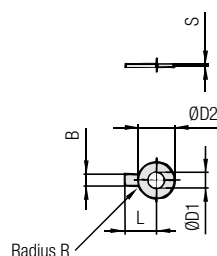
Socket Cap Screw ***IS*3S*M*W1**

* Type of Bolt	Socket Cap Screw (according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3)	IS
* STAUFF Group		3S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

* Standard finishing option in North America is W3 (Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated).

Safety Washer Type SI (DIN 93)



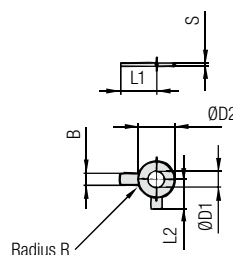
Safety Washer SI (according to DIN 93)

Order Codes		
Safety Washer	*SI*10,5*DIN 93*W3	
* Safety Washer		SI
* Exact inner diameter ØD1 (mm)		10,5
* Type of washer	Safety washer with 1 tab (according to DIN 93)	DIN 93
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
		ØD1	B	ØD2	L	R	S	
3S	1	10,5	10	26	22	4	0,75	SI 10,5 DIN 93 W3
		.41	.39	1.02	.87	.16	.03	
4S	2	10,5	10	26	22	4	0,75	SI 10,5 DIN 93 W3
		.41	.39	1.02	.87	.16	.03	
5S	3	10,5	10	26	22	4	0,75	SI 10,5 DIN 93 W3
		.41	.39	1.02	.87	.16	.03	
6S	4	13	12	30	28	6	1	SI 13 DIN 93 W3
		.51	.47	1.18	1.10	.24	.04	
7S	5	17	15	36	32	6	1	SI 17 DIN 93 W3
		.67	.59	1.42	1.26	.24	.04	
8S	6	21	18	42	36	6	1	SI 21 DIN 93 W3
		.83	.71	1.65	1.42	.24	.04	
9S	7	25	20	50	42	6	1	SI 25 DIN 93 W3
		.98	.79	1.97	1.65	.24	.04	
10S	8	31	26	63	52	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 93 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.48	2.05	.39	.06	
11S	9	31	26	63	52	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 93 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.48	2.05	.39	.06	
12S	10	31	26	63	52	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 93 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.48	2.05	.39	.06	

Safety Washers, type SI are used as locking devices to prevent Hexagon Head Bolts, type AS from loosening. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Safety Washer Type SI (DIN 463)



Safety Washer SI (according to DIN 463)

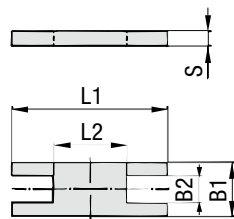
Order Codes		
Safety Washer	*SI*10,5*DIN 463*W3	
* Safety Washer		SI
* Exact inner diameter ØD1 (mm)		10,5
* Type of washer	Safety washer with 2 tabs (according to DIN 463)	DIN 463
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)							Order Codes (Standard Options)
		ØD1	B	ØD2	L1	L2	R	S	
3S	1	10,5	10	21	22	13	4	0,75	SI 10,5 DIN 463 W3
		.41	.39	.83	.87	.51	.16	.03	
4S	2	10,5	10	21	22	13	4	1	SI 10,5 DIN 463 W3
		.41	.39	.83	.87	.51	.16	.04	
5S	3	10,5	10	21	22	13	4	1	SI 10,5 DIN 463 W3
		.41	.39	.83	.87	.51	.16	.04	
6S	4	13	12	24	28	15	6	1	SI 13 DIN 463 W3
		.51	.47	.94	1.10	.59	.24	.04	
7S	5	17	15	30	32	18	6	1	SI 17 DIN 463 W3
		.67	.59	1.18	1.26	.71	.24	.04	
8S	6	21	18	37	36	21	6	1	SI 21 DIN 463 W3
		.83	.71	1.46	1.42	.83	.24	.04	
9S	7	25	20	44	42	25	6	1	SI 25 DIN 463 W3
		.98	.79	1.73	1.65	.98	.24	.04	
10S	8	31	26	56	52	32	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 463 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.20	2.05	1.26	.39	.06	
11S	9	31	26	56	52	32	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 463 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.20	2.05	1.26	.39	.06	
12S	10	31	26	56	52	32	10	1,6	SI 31 DIN 463 W3
		1.22	1.02	2.20	2.05	1.26	.39	.06	

Safety Washers, type SI are used as locking devices to prevent Hexagon Head Bolts, type AS from loosening.

Safety Locking Plate

(for Use with Stacking Bolt AF) Type SIP



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)		B1	B2	S	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2				
3S	1	57	13	30	15,2	8	SIP 3S W2
		2.24	.51	1.18	.60	.31	
4S	2	70	26	30	15,2	8	SIP 4S W2
		2.76	1.02	1.18	.60	.31	
5S	3	85	40	30	15,2	8	SIP 5S W2
		3.35	1.57	1.18	.60	.31	
6S	4	116	68	45	17,2	10	SIP 6S W2
		4.57	2.68	1.77	.68	.39	
7S	5	153	96	60	22	10	SIP 7S W2
		6.02	3.78	2.36	.87	.39	
8S	6	206	130	80	28	15	SIP 8S W1
		8.11	5.12	3.15	1.10	.59	
9S	7	251	166	90	31	15	SIP 9S W1
		9.88	6.54	3.54	1.22	.59	
10S	8	317	205	120	49	25	SIP 10 S W1
		12.48	8.07	4.72	1.93	.98	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

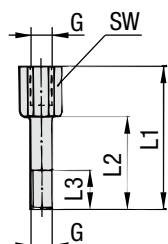
Safety Locking Plate

***SIP*3S*W2**

* Safety Locking Plate		SIP
* STAUFF Group		3S
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

Stacking Bolt

(for Use with Safety Locking Plate SIP) Type AF



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)		L3 min.	Hex	Thread G	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2				
3S	1	49	25	15	15	M10	AF 3S M W2
		1.93	.98	.59	.59	3/8-16 UNC	AF 3S U W3*
4S	2	65	40	15	15	M10	AF 4S M W2
		2.56	1.57	.59	.59	3/8-16 UNC	AF 4S U W3*
5S	3	77	51	15	15	M10	AF 5S M W2
		3.03	2.01	.59	.59	3/8-16 UNC	AF 5S U W3*
6S	4	110	82	18	17	M12	AF 6S M W2
		4.33	3.23	.71	.67	7/16-14 UNC	AF 6S U W3*
7S	5	144	110	24	22	M16	AF 7S M W2
		5.67	4.33	.94	.87	5/8-11 UNC	AF 7S U W3*
8S	6	200	150	30	27	M20	AF 8S M W2
		7.87	5.91	1.18	1.06	3/4-10 UNC	AF 8S U W1*
9S	7	240	180	50	30	M24	AF 9S M W2
		9.45	7.09	1.97	1.18	7/8-9 UNC	AF 9S U W1*
10S	8	331	256	62	46	M30	AF 10S M W2
		13.03	10.08	2.44	1.81	1-1/8-7 UNC	AF 10S U W1*

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

* Standard finishing option for Heavy Series group sizes 3S to 7S in North America is W3 (Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated).
Standard finishing option for Heavy Series group sizes 8S to 10S in North America is W1 (Carbon Steel, untreated).

Order Codes

Stacking Bolt

***AF*3S*M*W2**

* Stacking Bolt		AF
* STAUFF Group		3S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

SPAL 3006 PP DPAL-AS M W12 #K
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Type of Installation

Please select the type of installation (e.g. Weld Plates, Rail Nuts etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ① of the order code for your clamp assembly.

 **Without Installation Equipment**
Code: **none**

Installation on Weld Plate

 **Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Code: **SPAL**

 **Weld Plate for Double Clamps**
Code: **SPAS**

 **Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Code: **SPAL/DUEB**

 **Elongated Weld Plate for Double Clamps**
Code: **SPAS/DUEB**

Installation on Mounting / Channel Rail

 **Mounting Rail Nut**
Code: **GMV** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

 **Channel Rail Adaptor**
Code: **CRA** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

② Group Size & Diameter

Please select the required group size and diameter and add the corresponding Code to position ② of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Group	Outside Diameter	Availability of Clamp			
STAUFF (DIN)	P / T / H (mm)	Body Materials & Designs	Profiled	Type H	Type RI
		Design	Type H	Type RI	Code
3S (1)	6	●	●	○	3006
	6,4	●	●	○	3006,4
	8	●	●	○	3008
	9,5	●	●	○	3009,5
	10	●	●	○	3010
	12	●	●	○	3012
	12,7	●	●	○	3012,7
	13,5	●	●	○	3013,5
	14	●	●	○	3014
	15	●	●	○	3015
	16	●	●	○	3016
	17,2	●	●	○	3017,2
	18	●	●	○	3018
	20	●	○	○	3020

② Group Size & Diameter

CONTINUATION

Group	Outside Diameter	Availability of Clamp			
STAUFF (DIN)	P / T / H (mm)	Body Materials & Designs	Profiled	Type H	Type RI
		Design	Type H	Type RI	Code
4S (2)	6	○	○	●	4006
	8	○	○	●	4008
	10	○	○	●	4010
	12	○	○	●	4012
	12,7	○	○	●	4012,7
	14	○	○	●	4014
	15	○	○	●	4015
	16	○	○	●	4016
	17,2	○	○	●	4017,2
	18	○	○	●	4018
	19	●	●	○	4019
	20	●	●	○	4020
	21,3	●	●	○	4021,3
	22	●	●	○	4022
	25	●	●	○	4025
	25,4	●	●	○	4025,4
5S (3)	26,9	●	●	○	4026,9
	28	●	●	○	4028
	30	●	●	○	4030
	20	○	○	●	5020
	21,3	○	○	●	5021,3
	22	○	○	●	5022
	25	○	○	●	5025
	26,9	○	○	●	5026,9
	28	○	○	●	5028
	30	●	●	○	5030
	32	●	●	○	5032
	33,7	●	●	○	5033,7
	35	●	●	○	5035
	38	●	●	○	5038
	40	●	●	○	5040
	41,3	●	●	○	5041,3
	42	●	●	○	5042
6S (4)	32	○	○	●	6032
	33,7	○	○	●	6033,7
	35	○	○	●	6035
	38	●	●	○	6038
	38,7	○	○	●	6038,7
	40	○	○	●	6040
	42	●	●	○	6042
	44,5	●	●	○	6044,5
	45,5	○	○	●	6045,5
	48	○	○	●	6048
	48,3	●	●	○	6048,3
	50,8	●	●	○	6050,8
	51	○	○	●	6051
	53,4	○	○	●	6053,4
	54	●	○	○	6054

② Group Size & Diameter

CONTINUATION

Group	Outside Diameter	Availability of Clamp			
STAUFF (DIN)	P / T / H (mm)	Body Materials & Designs	Profiled	Type H	Type RI
		Design	Type H	Type RI	Code
6S (4)	55	●	●	○	6055
	56,4	○	○	●	6056,4
	57	●	●	○	6057
	57,2	●	●	○	6057,2
	60,3	●	●	○	6060,3
	63,5	●	●	○	6063,5
	65	●	●	○	6065
	70	●	●	○	6070
7S (5)	55	○	○	●	7055
	57	○	○	●	7057
	60	○	○	●	7060
	60,3	●	○	○	7060,3
	63,5	○	○	●	7063,5
	65	●	○	●	7065
	70	●	○	●	7070
	72	○	○	●	7072
	73	●	○	○	7073
	75	●	○	○	7075
	76	○	○	●	7076
	76,1	●	○	○	7076,1
	80	●	○	○	7080
	82,5	●	○	○	7082,5
	88,9	●	○	○	7088,9
8S (6)	80	○	○	●	8080
	88,9	●	○	●	8088,9
	100	●	○	○	8100
	102	●	○	●	8102
	108	●	○	○	8108
	114	●	○	○	8114
	127	●	○	○	8127
	133	●	○	○	8133
9S (7)	114	○	○	●	9114
	127	●	○	○	9127
	133	●	○	●	9133
	140	●	○	○	9140
	152	●	○	○	9152
	159	●	○	○	9159
	165	●	○	○	9165
	168	●	○	○	9168
10S (8)	150	○	○	●	10150
	165	○	○	●	10165
	168	●	○	●	10168
	172	○	○	●	10172
	177,8	●	○	○	10177,8
	193,7	●	○	○	10193,7
	203	●	○	○	10203
	216	●	○	○	10216
	219	●	○	○	10219
	219	●	○	○	11219
11S (9)	273	●	○	○	11273
	324	●	○	○	11324
12S (10)	356	●	○	○	12356
	406	●	○	○	12406

● Standard Option

Additional outside diameters are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Please see pages A38 and A39 with detailed order examples for some of the most popular Heavy Series clamp assemblies.

③ Clamp Body Design & Material

Please select the design and material of your clamp body and add the corresponding **Code** to position ③ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Please check the availability of the selected clamp body design and material according to the matrix table in ②.

Profiled Design

 **Polypropylene**
Code: **PP**

 **Polyamide**
Code: **PA**

 **Thermoplastic Elastomer** (87 Shore-A)
Code: **SA** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

 **Aluminium**
Code: **AL**

Type H (Smooth)

 **Polypropylene**
Code: **PPH** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

 **Polyamide**
Code: **PAH** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

 **Thermoplastic Elastomer** (87 Shore-A)
Code: **SAH** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

Type RI (with Rubber Insert)

 **Polypropylene**
Code: **PPR** (for STAUFF Group 4S to 10S only)

 **Polyamide**
Code: **PAR** (for STAUFF Group 4S to 10S only)

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

④ Mounting & Fitting Combination

Please select the mounting and fitting combination (e.g. bolts, screws, cover plates etc.) and add the corresponding **Code** to position ④ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Installation with Cover Plate and Bolts

Cover Plate for Single Clamps DPAL with Hexagon Head Bolts AS
Code: **DPAL-AS**

Cover Plate for Double Clamps DPAS with Hexagon Head Bolts AS
Code: **DPAS-AS**

Cover Plate for Single Clamps DPAL with Socket Cap Screws IS*
Code: **DPAL-IS** (for STAUFF Group 3S to 6S only)

Installation with Locking Plate and Bolts

Safety Locking Plate SIP with Stacking Bolts AF
Code: **SIP-AF**

Installation with Bolts only

Socket Cap Screws IS
Code: **IS**

* Special lengths of Socket Cap Screws IS required. For exact lengths, please see details of Hexagon Head Bolt, type AS (for use with Cover Plates DPAL or DPAS) on page A33.

⑤ Thread Type

Please select the required thread type and add the corresponding **Code** to position ⑤ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metric ISO thread
Code: **M**

Unified coarse (UNC) thread
Code: **U**

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

⑥ Material & Surface Finishing

Please select the required material & surface finishing of the metal parts and add the corresponding **Code** to position ⑥ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W2**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) **W4**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) **W5**

Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W10**

Weld Plate and Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W12**

Mounting Rail Nuts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W13**

Weld Plate / Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W15**

Mounting Rail Nuts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W16**

Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W17**

Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, untreated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W18**

Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W19**

Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

⑦ Assembling & Kitting

If required, please select an additional assembling and kitting option and add the corresponding **Code** to the last position of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Components supplied separately
Code: **none** (standard option)

Components assembled
Code: **#A** (special option)

Components packed in kits
Code: **#K** (special option)



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAL 3006 PP DPAL-AS M W12

W12 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W1** (STAUFF Group 8S to 12S) are the standard options for this type of installation.



- 4x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Double Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 2x **Clamp Body** (four halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Weld Plate for Double Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAS 3006 PP DPAS-AS M W12

W12 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W1** (STAUFF Group 8S to 12S) are the standard options for this type of installation.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAL/DUEB 3006 PP DPAL-AS M W12

W12 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W1** (STAUFF Group 8S to 12S) are the standard options for this type of installation.



- 4x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Double Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 2x **Clamp Body** (four halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate for Double Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAS/DUEB 3006 PP DPAS-AS M W12

W12 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W1** (STAUFF Group 8S to 12S) are the standard options for this type of installation.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAL 3006 PP IS M W12

W12 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6S (DIN Group 4) only.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 1x **Elongated Weld Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SPAL/DUEB 3006 PP IS M W12

W12 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6S (DIN Group 4) only.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 2x **Mounting Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail STSV not included.)

GMV 3006 PP DPAL-AS M W13

W13 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6S (DIN Group 4) only.



- 2x **Socket Cap Screw**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance
- 2x **Mounting Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail STSV not included.)

GMV 3006 PP IS M W13

W13 is the standard option for this type of installation.
Available up to STAUFF Group 6S (DIN Group 4) only.



- 2x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W1
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate for Single Clamps**
Surface: W2
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance

Order Code

3006 PP DPAL-AS M W19

W19 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W1** (STAUFF Group 8S to 12S) are the standard options for this type of installation.



- 2x **Stacking Bolt**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Safety Locking Plate**
Surface: W2
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 3S (DIN 1)
O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface with tension clearance

Order Code

3006 PP SIP-AF M W2

W2 (STAUFF Group 3S to 7S) and **W18** (STAUFF Group 8S to 10S) are the standard options for this type of installation. Available up to STAUFF Group 10S (DIN Group 8) only.

Thread codes

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

Metric ISO thread	M
Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U

Material codes

The below listed material codes describe the materials and surface finishings of metal parts that are most relevant for Heavy Series clamp assemblies. Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A: 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A: 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5
Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W10
Weld Plate and Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W12
Mounting Rails Nut made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W13
Weld Plate and Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W15
Mounting Rail Nuts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W16
Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W17
Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, untreated;	
Bolts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated	W18
Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W19

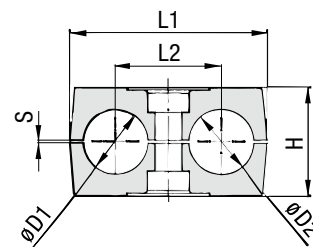
Clamp Body ▀ Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance



Clamp Body ▀ Type H

Smooth Inside Surface w/o Tension Clearance



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***1*06/06*PP**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * 1st Part of STAUFF Group
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm)
- * Material code (see below)

**1
06/06
PP**

Designs & Standard Materials



Polypropylene ▀ Profiled Design

Profiled inside surface with tension clearance

Colour: Green

Material code: **PP**



Polypropylene ▀ Type H

Smooth inside surface without tension clearance

Colour: Green

Material code: **PPH**



Polyamide ▀ Profiled Design

Profiled inside surface with tension clearance

Colour: Black

Material code: **PA**



Polyamide ▀ Type H

Smooth inside surface without tension clearance

Colour: Black

Material code: **PAH**

See pages A88 / A89 for properties and technical information.

Special Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for properties and technical information.

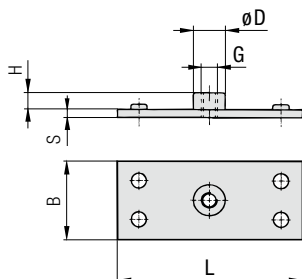
Product Features

- Proven, tested and trusted product in various markets
- Profiled design recommended for the safe installation of rigid pipes and tubes; type H recommended for the safe installation of hoses and cables
- Available for all commonly used pipe and tube outside diameters
- Environmental protection due to vibration/noise reducing design
- Excellent weathering resistance, even under extreme conditions

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Outside Diameter		Nominal Bore		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves) (*** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)					
			Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm)	(in)	Pipe (in)	Copper Tube ASTM B88 (in)		L1	L2	H	S min.	Type H H	Width
1D		1	6				106/06 ***						
			6,4	1/4			106,4/06,4 ***						
			8	5/16			108/08 ***						
			9,5	3/8		1/4	109,5/09,5 ***	36 1.42	20 .79	27 1.06	0,6 .02	26,5 1.04	30 1.18
			10		1/8		110/10 ***						
			12				112/12 ***						
2D		2	12,7	1/2		3/8	212,7/12,7 ***						
			13,5		1/4		213,5/13,5 ***						
			14				214/14 ***						
			15				215/15 ***	53 2.09	29 1.14	27 1.06	0,7 .03	26 1.02	30 1.18
			16	5/8		1/2	216/16 ***						
			17,2		3/8		217,2/17,2 ***						
3D		3	18				218/18 ***						
			19	3/4			319/19 ***						
			20				320/20 ***						
			21,3		1/2		321,3/21,3 ***	67 2.64	36 1.42	37 1.46	0,7 .03	36,5 1.44	30 1.18
			22		3/4		322/22 ***						
			25				325/25 ***						
4D		4	25,4	1			325,4/25,4 ***						
			26,9		3/4		426,9/26,9 ***						
			28				428/28 ***	80 3.15	45 1.77	40 1.57	0,7 .03	38 1.46	30 1.18
5D		5	30				430/30 ***						
			32	1-1/4			532/32 ***						
			33,7		1		533,7/33,7 ***						
			35			1-1/4	535/35 ***	106 4.17	56 2.20	53 2.09	0,7 .03	52 2.04	30 1.18
			38	1-1/2			538/38 ***						
			40				540/40 ***						
			42		1-1/4		542/42 ***						

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Single Weld Plate Type SP


A STAUFF
Clamps

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Thread G	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L	B	S	H	ØD			
1D	1	37	30	3	6,5	12	M6		SP 1D M W2
		1.46	1.18	.12	.26	.47	1/4-20 UNC		SP 1D U W2
2D	2	55	30	5	6	14	M8		SP 2D M W2
		2.17	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC		SP 2D U W2
3D	3	70	30	5	6	14	M8		SP 3D M W2
		2.76	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC		SP 3D U W2
4D	4	85	30	5	6	14	M8		SP 4D M W2
		3.35	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC		SP 4D U W2
5D	5	110	30	5	6	14	M8		SP 5D M W2
		4.33	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC		SP 5D U W2

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

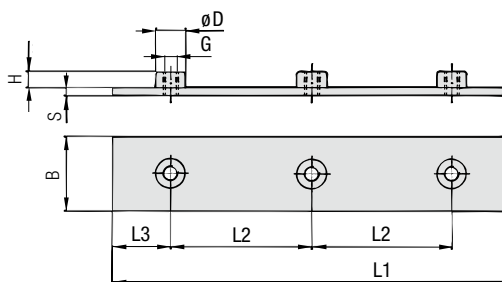
Order Codes

Weld Plate

***SP*1D*M*W2**

* Single Weld Plate		SP
* STAUFF Group		1D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Group Weld Plate Type RAP



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)							Thread G	Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L1	L2	L3	B	S	H	ØD		
1D	1	196	40	18	30	3	6,5	12	M6	RAP 1D/40/5 M W1
		7.72	1.57	.71	1.18	.12	.26	.47	1/4-20 UNC	RAP 1D/40/5 U W1
2D	2	288	58	28	30	5	6	14	M8	RAP 2D/58/5 M W1
		11.34	2.28	1.10	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC	RAP 2D/58/5 U W1
3D	3	358	72	35	30	5	6	14	M8	RAP 3D/72/5 M W1
		14.09	2.83	1.37	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC	RAP 3D/72/5 U W1
4D	4	445	90	42	30	5	6	14	M8	RAP 4D/90/5 M W1
		17.52	3.54	1.65	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC	RAP 4D/90/5 U W1
5D	5	558	112	55	30	5	6	14	M8	RAP 5D/112/5 M W1
		21.97	4.41	2.16	1.18	.20	.24	.55	5/16-18 UNC	RAP 5D/112/5 U W1

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Weld Plate

***RAP*1D/40/5*M*W1**

* Group Weld Plate		RAP
* STAUFF Group		1D
* Pipe Center Spacing L2 (mm)		40
* Number of Clamps		5
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Hexagon Rail Nut

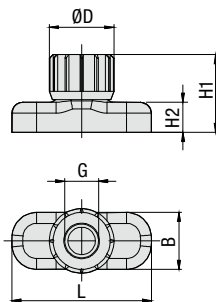
Type SM / SMG (for Use with Mounting Rail TS)



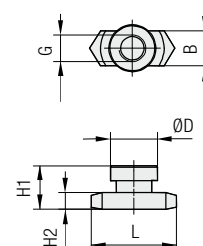
STAUFF Group 1D



STAUFF Group 2D to 5D



STAUFF Group 1D



STAUFF Group 2D to 5D

Order Codes

Hexagon Rail Nut ***SM*1-8/1D*M*W3**

* Hexagon Rail Nut

Carbon Steel **SM**
Stainless Steel **SMG**

* STAUFF Group 1D (DIN Group 1) **1-8/1D**
2D to 5D (DIN Group 2 to 5) **2-5D**

* Thread code Metric ISO thread **M**
Unified coarse (UNC) thread **U**

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

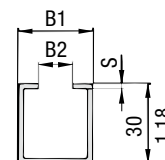
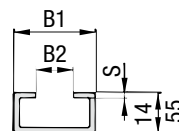
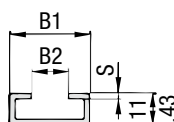
Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
		Thread G	L	B	H1	H2	ØD	
1D	1	M6	25,5	10,4	14,2	5,5	12	SM 1-8/1D M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.00	.41	.56	.22	.47	SM 1-8/1D U W3
2D	2	M8 5/16-18 UNC	25,5 1.00	10,4 .41	13 .51	5 .20	14 .55	SM 2-5D M W3 SM 2-5D U W3
3D	3							
4D	4							
5D	5							

The Hexagon Rail Nut, type SM 1-8/1D is also suitable for Standard Series, STAUFF Group 1 to 8.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Mounting Rail

Type TS (for Use with Hexagon Rail Nut SM / SMG)



Mounting Rail TS 11

Mounting Rail TS 14

Mounting Rail TS 30

Order Codes

Mounting Rail ***TS*11*-1*W1**

* Mounting Rail **TS**

* Height of rail 11 mm / .43 in **11**
14 mm / .55 in **14**
30 mm / 1.18 in **30**

* Length of rail 1 m / 3.28 ft **-1M**
2 m / 6.56 ft **-2M**

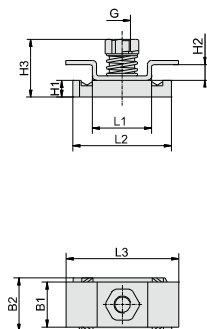
Alternative lengths available upon request.
Consult STAUFF for further information.

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V2A **W4**
1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

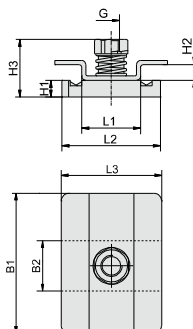
Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)			Order Codes (Standard Options)	
		L	B	H1	Length of Rail: 1 m / 3.28 ft	Length of Rail: 2 m / 6.56 ft
1D	1	28 1.10	11 .43	2 .08	Height 11 mm / .43 in TS 11-1M W1	Height 11 mm / .43 in TS 11-2M W1
2D	2					
3D	3				Height 14 mm / .55 in TS 14-1M W1	Height 14 mm / .55 in TS 14-2M W1
4D	4					
5D	5				Height 30 mm / 1.18 in TS 30-1M W1	Height 30 mm / 1.18 in TS 30-2M W1

Mounting Rails, type TS 11/14/30 are suitable for all Twin Series and Standard Series group sizes.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



STAUFF Group 1D



STAUFF Group 2-3D / 4-5D

Channel Rail Adaptor (for Use with Various Channel Rails) Type CRA



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1D	1	M6	21	35	40	16	19	6	5,5	20,5	CRA 1-8/1D M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	.83	1.38	1.57	.63	.75	.24	.22	.81	CRA 1-8/1D U W3
2D	2	M8	21	35	38	53	19	9	5,5	23,5	CRA 2-3D M W3
3D	3	5/16-18 UNC	.83	1.38	1.50	2.09	.75	.35	.22	.93	CRA 2-3D U W3
4D	4	M8	21	35	38	80	19	9	5,5	23,5	CRA 4-5D M W3
5D	5	5/16-18 UNC	.83	1.38	1.50	3.15	.75	.3	.22	.93	CRA 4-5D U W3

Order Codes

Adaptor

***CRA*1-8/1D*M*W3**

* Channel Rail Adaptor	CRA
* STAUFF Group	1D (DIN Group 1) 1-8/1D
	2D to 3D (DIN Group 2 to 3) 2-3D
	4D to 5D (DIN Group 4 to 5) 4-5D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated W3
	Stainless Steel V4A W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

The Channel Rail Adaptor, type CRA 1-8/1D is also suitable for Standard Series, STAUFF Group 1 to 8.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

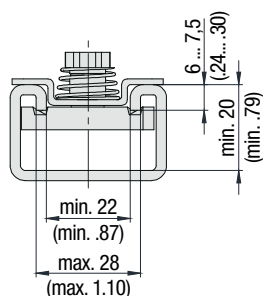


Compatibility with Channel Rails

The STAUFF Channel Rail Adaptor, type CRA, is suitable for various channel rails, including the following types:

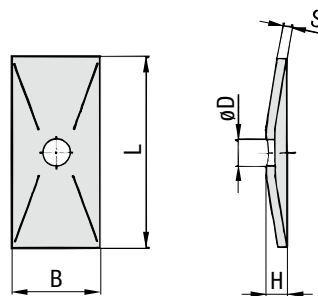
HALFEN	HILTI	UNISTRUT®	STAUFF (Cushion Clamp Series)
HM 41/41	MQ-21, MQ-41, MQ-52, MQ-72	P1000, P1000T, P1000V, P1000VT, P1001	SCS-048-1-PL, SCS-048-1-GR
HZA 41/22	MQ-21U, MQ-41U, MQ-72U	P2000, P2000T	SCS-120-1-PL, SCS-120-1-GR
HZM 41/41	MQ-21D, MQ-41D, MQ-52-72D	P3003, P3003T, P3300V, P3300VT, P3301	See page A83 for technical information.
HZM 41/22		P4000, P4000T	
HL 41/41, HL 41/B2		P5000, P5000T, P5001, P5500, P5500T, P5501	

Consult STAUFF to check compatibility with additional types of channel rails.



Basic dimensional requirements for channel rails to be used with STAUFF Channel Rail
Adaptors, type CRA

Cover Plate Type GD



Order Codes

Cover Plate

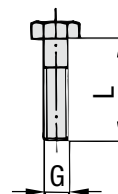
***GD*1D*W3**

* Cover Plate	GD
* STAUFF Group	1D
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated W3
	Stainless Steel V2A W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
	Stainless Steel V4A W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)					Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L	B	H	S	ØD	
1D	1	34	30	7	3	7	GD 1D W3
		1.34	1.18	.28	.12	.28	
2D	2	52	30	7	3	9	GD 2D W3
		2.05	1.18	.28	.12	.35	
3D	3	65	30	7	3	9	GD 3D W3
		2.56	1.18	.28	.12	.35	
4D	4	79	30	7	3	9	GD 4D W3
		3.11	1.18	.28	.12	.35	
5D	5	102	30	7	3	9	GD 5D W3
		4.02	1.18	.28	.12	.35	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Hexagon Head Bolt Type AS



Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with Cover Plate GD

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt

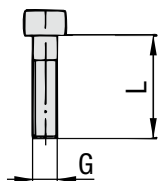
***AS*1D*M*W3**

* Type of bolt	Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)	AS
* STAUFF Group		1D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)		Order Codes (Standard Options)
		Thread G x L		
1D	1	M6 x 35		AS 1D M W3
		1/4-20 UNC x 1-3/8		AS 1D U W3
2D	2	M8 x 35		AS 2D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC x 1-3/8		AS 2D U W3
3D	3	M8 x 45		AS 3D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC x 1-3/4		AS 3D U W3
4D	4	M8 x 50		AS 4D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC x 2		AS 4D U W3
5D	5	M8 x 60		AS 5D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC x 2-1/2		AS 5D U W3

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Socket Cap Screw Type IS



Socket Cap Screw IS
(according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3)
Dimensions applicable only when used with Cover Plate GD

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1D	1	M6 x 35	IS 1D M W3
		1/4–20 UNC x 1-3/8	IS 1D U W3
2D	2	M8 x 35	IS 2D M W3
		5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/8	IS 2D U W3
3D	3	M8 x 45	IS 3D M W3
		5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/4	IS 3D U W3
4D	4	M8 x 50	IS 4D M W3
		5/16–18 UNC x 2	IS 4D U W3
5D	5	M8 x 60	IS 5D M W3
		5/16–18 UNC x 2-1/2	IS 5D U W3

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt

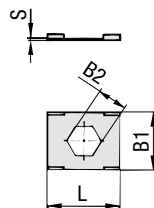
***IS*1D*M*W3**

* Type of bolt	Socket Cap Screw (according to ISO 4762 or ANSI / ASME B18.3)	IS
* STAUFF Group		1D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Safety Locking Plate

Type SI (for Use with Stacking Bolt AF)



Safety Locking Plate SI

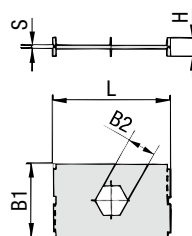
Order Codes		
Safety Locking Plate *SI*1D*W3		
* Safety Locking Plate		SI
* STAUFF Group	1D (DIN Group 1)	1D
	2D to 5D (DIN Group 2 to 5)	2-5D
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)				Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L	B1	B2	S	
1D	1	27	22	11,2	0,5	SI 1D W3
		1.06	.86	.44	.02	
2D	2	27	22	12,2	0,5	SI 2-5D W3
3D	3					
4D	4					
5D	5					
		1.06	.86	.48	.02	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Safety Locking Plate

Type SIV (for Use with Stacking Bolt AF)



Safety Locking Plate SIV
(Prevents Upper Clamp from Turning)

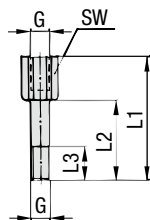
Order Codes		
Safety Locking Plate *SIV*1D*W3		
* Safety Locking Plate		SIV
* STAUFF Group	1D (DIN Group 1)	1D
	2D to 3D (DIN Group 2 to 3)	2-3D
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)					Order Codes (Standard Options)
		L	B1	B2	S	H	
1D	1	27	28	11,1	1	7	SIV 1D W3
		1.06	1.10	.44	.04	.27	
2D	2	45	28	12,1	1	7	SIV 2-3D W3
3D	3						
		1.77	1.10	.48	.04	.27	

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Stacking Bolt

(for Use with Safety Locking Plates SI / SIV) **Type AF**



Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G	L1	L2	L3 min.	Hex	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1D	1	M6	34	20	12	11	AF 1D M W3
		1/4-20 UNC	1.33	.78	.47	.43	AF 1D U W3
2D	2	M8	33	20	12	12	AF 2D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC	1.30	.78	.47	.47	AF 2D U W3
3D	3	M8	44	29	12	12	AF 3D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC	1.73	1.14	.47	.47	AF 3D U W3
4D	4	M8	49	34	12	12	AF 4D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC	1.92	1.33	.47	.47	AF 4D U W3
5D	5	M8	61	46	12	12	AF 5D M W3
		5/16-18 UNC	2.40	1.81	.47	.47	AF 5D U W3

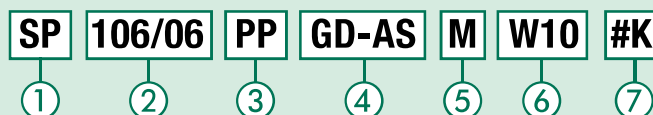
Order Codes

Stacking Bolt

***AF*1D*M*W3**

* Stacking Bolt		AF
* STAUFF Group		1D
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.
Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



Please see page A49 with detailed order examples for some of the most popular Twin Series clamp assemblies.

① Type of Installation

Please select the type of installation (e.g. weld plates, rail nuts, etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ① of the order code for your clamp assembly.



Without Installation Equipment
Code: **none**

Installation on Weld Plate



Single Weld Plate
Code: **SP**



Group Weld Plate
Code: **RAP**

Installation on Mounting / Channel Rail



Mounting Rail Nut
Code: **SM** (Carbon Steel)
Code: **SMG** (Stainless Steel)



Channel Rail Adaptor
Code: **CRA**

② Group Size & Diameters

Please select the required group size and diameter and add the corresponding Code to position ② of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Group	Outside Diameter	Availability of Clamp Body Materials & Designs		
STAUFF (DIN)	P / T / H (mm)	Profiled Design	Type H	Code
1D (1)	6	●	●	106/06
	6,4	●	●	106,4/06,4
	8	●	●	108/08
	9,5	●	●	109,5/09,5
	10	●	●	110/10
	12	●	●	112/12
2D (2)	12,7	●	●	212,7/12,7
	13,5	●	●	213,5/13,5
	14	●	●	214/14
	15	●	●	215/15
	16	●	●	216/16
	17,2	●	●	217,2/17,2
3D (3)	18	●	●	218/18
	19	●	●	319/19
	20	●	●	320/20
	21,3	●	●	321,3/21,3
	22	●	●	322/22
	25	●	●	325/25
4D (4)	25,4	●	●	325,4/25,4
	26,9	●	●	426,9/26,9
	28	●	●	428/28
	30	●	●	430/30
5D (5)	32	●	●	532/32
	33,7	●	●	533,7/33,7
	35	●	●	535/35
	38	●	●	538/38
	40	●	●	540/40
	42	●	●	542/42

③ Clamp Body Design & Material

Please select the design and material of your clamp body and add the corresponding Code to position ③ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Please check the availability of the selected clamp body design and material according to the matrix table in ②.

Profiled Design



Polypropylene
Code: **PP**



Polyamide
Code: **PA**

Type H (Smooth)



Polypropylene
Code: **PPH**



Polyamide
Code: **PAH**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

④ Mounting & Fitting Combination

Please select the mounting and fitting combination (e.g. Bolts, Cover Plates, etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ④ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Installation with Cover Plate and Bolt

Cover Plate GD with Hexagon Head Bolt AS
Code: **GD-AS**

Cover Plate GD with Socket Cap Screw IS
Code: **GD-IS**

Installation with Locking Plate and Bolt

Safety Locking Plate SI with Stacking Bolt AF
Code: **SI-AF**

Safety Locking Plate SIV with Stacking Bolt AF
Code: **SIV-AF** (for STAUFF Group 1D to 3D only)

● Standard Option

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

⑤ Thread Type

Please select the required thread type and add the corresponding Code to position ⑤ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metric ISO thread
Code: **M**

Unified coarse (UNC) thread
Code: **U**

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

⑥ Material & Surface Finishing

Please select the required material & surface finishing of the metal parts and add the corresponding Code to position ⑥ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W2**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) **W4**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) **W5**

Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W10**

Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

⑦ Assembling & Kitting

If required, please select an additional assembling and kitting option and add the corresponding Code to the last position of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Components supplied separately
Code: **none** (standard option)

Components assembled
Code: **#A** (special option)

Components packed in kits
Code: **#K** (special option)



- 1x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1D (DIN 1)
both O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Weld Plate**
Surface: W2
Thread: Metric

Order Code

SP 106/06 PP GD-AS M W10

W10 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 1x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1D (DIN 1)
both O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

106/06 PP GD-AS M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 1x **Stacking Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Safety Locking Plate (Type SI)**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1D (DIN 1)
both O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

106/06 PP SI-AF M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.



- 1x **Stacking Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Safety Locking Plate (Type SIV)**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1D (DIN 1)
both O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance

Order Code

106/06 PP SIV-AF M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.
This type of installation is available up to STAUFF Group 3D only.



- 1x **Hexagon Head Bolt**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric
- 1x **Cover Plate**
Surface: W3
- 1x **Clamp Body** (two halves)
STAUFF Group 1D (DIN 1)
both O.D. 6 mm / .24 in
Material: Polypropylene
Profiled inside surface
with tension clearance
- 1x **Hexagon Rail Nut**
Surface: W3
Thread: Metric

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)

SM 106/06 PP GD-AS M W3

W3 is the standard option for this type of installation.

Thread Codes

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

Metric ISO thread	M
Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U

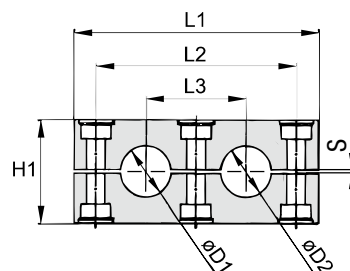
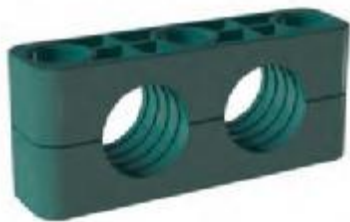
Material Codes

The below listed material codes describe the materials and surface finishings of metal parts that are most relevant for Twin Series clamp assemblies. Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A: 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A: 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5
Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;	
Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W10

Clamp Body ▀ Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***4*012,7/12,7*PP**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

- * 1st part of STAUFF Group **4**
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm) **012,7/12,7**
- * Material code (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**



Polyamide

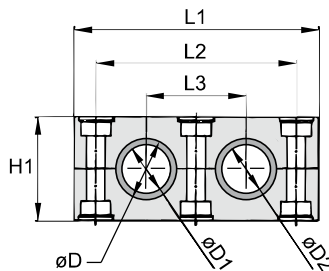
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1 / Ø D2		Nominal Bore Copper Tube ASTM B88 Pipe	Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves)	Dimensions (mm/in)					
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(in)	(** = Material)	L1	L2	L3	H1	S	Width
4S-D	12,7	1/2	3/8	4012,7/12,7 **	115 4.53	90 3.54	45 1.77	48 1.89	1,2 .05	30 1.18
	19	3/4		4019/19 **						
	20			4020/20 **						
	21,3		1/2	4021,3/21,3 **						
	22		3/4	4022/22 **						
	25,4	1		4025,4/25,4 **						
5S-D	26,9		3/4	4026,9/26,9 **	145 5.71	120 4.72	60 2.36	60 2.36	2,0 .08	30 1.18
	32	1-1/4		5032/32 **						
	33,7		1	5033,7/33,7 **						
	38	1-1/2		5038/38 **						
	42		1-1/4	5042/42 **						

Additional outside diameters and Clamp Bodies, type H (smooth inside surface without tension clearance) are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body with Rubber Inserts Type RI



For use with Rubber Inserts of the Heavy Series, STAUFF Group 4S and 5S (see page A27 for details)

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***4*006/06*PPR**

One assembly is consisting of one clamp body and two inserts.

- * 1st part of STAUFF Group **4**
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm) **006/06**
- * Material code (see below) **PPR**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Black
Material code: **PPR**



Polyamide

Colour: Black
Material code: **PAR**

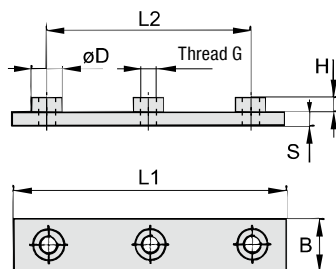


Rubber Inserts

Thermoplastic Elastomer (73 Shore-A)
Colour: Black

See pages A88 / A89 for properties and technical information.

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 / Ø D2		Order Codes (Clamp Assembly)	Dimensions (mm/in)					
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(***R = Material)	Ø D	L1	L2	L3	H1	Width
4S-D	6		4006/06 ***R	25 .98	115 4.53	90 3.54	45 1.77	48 1.89	30 1.18
	8	5/16	4008/08 ***R						
	10		4010/10 ***R						
	12		4012/12 ***R						
	12,7	1/2	4012,7/12,7 ***R						
	14		4014/14 ***R						
	15		4015/15 ***R						
	16	5/8	4016/16 ***R						
	17,2		4017,2/17,2 ***R						
	18		4018/18 ***R						
5S-D	19	3/4	4019/19 ***R	38 1.50	145 5.71	120 4.72	60 2.36	60 2.36	30 1.18
	20		5020/20 ***R						
	21,3		5021,3/21,3 ***R						
	22	7/8	5022/22 ***R						
	25		5025/25 ***R						
	26,9		5026,9/26,9 ***R						
	28		5028/28 ***R						
	30		5030/30 ***R						
	32	1-1/4	5032/32 ***R						


Weld Plate
Type SPAD

A STAUFF
Clamps

Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)		B	S	H	Thread G	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
	L1	L2						
4S-D	130	90	30	8	8,5	M10	18	SPAD 4S M W1
	5.12	3.54	1.18	.31	.33	3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAD 4S U W2*
5S-D	160	120	30	8	8,5	M10	18	SPAD 5S M W1
	6.30	4.72	1.18	.31	.33	3/8-16 UNC	.71	SPAD 5S U W2*

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified Coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

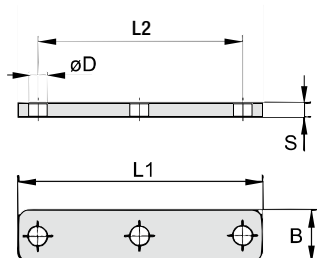
* Standard finishing option in North America is W2 (Carbon Steel, phosphated).

Order Codes

Weld Plate

***SPAD*4S*M*W1**

* Weld Plate		SPAD
* STAUFF Group	4S-D	4S
	5S-D	5S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread	M
	Unified coarse (UNC) thread	U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5


Cover Plate
Type DPAD


Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)		B	S	ØD	Order Codes (Standard Options)
	L1	L2				
4S	115	90	30	8	11	DPAD 4S W1*
	4.53	3.54	1.18	.31	.43	
5S	145	120	30	8	11	DPAD 5S W1*
	5.71	4.72	1.18	.31	.43	

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified Coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

* Standard finishing option in North America is W3 (Carbon Steel, phosphated).

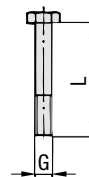
Order Codes

Cover Plate

***DPAD*4S*W1**

* Cover Plate		DPAD
* STAUFF Group	4S-D	4S
	5S-D	5S
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	W1
	Carbon Steel, phosphated	W2
	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	
	1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W5

Hexagon Head Bolt Type AS



Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with Cover Plate DPAD

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt ***AS*4S*M*W1**

* Type of bolt	Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)	AS
* STAUFF Group	4S-D 5S-D	4S 5S
* Thread code	Metric ISO thread Unified coarse (UNC) thread	M U
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)	W1 W3 W4 W5

Group STAUFF	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in) Thread G x L	Order Codes (Standard Options)
4S	2	M10 x 60	AS 4S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 2-1/4	AS 4S U W3*
5S	3	M10 x 70	AS 5S M W1
		3/8-16 UNC x 2-3/4	AS 5S U W3*

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

If required, use Safety Washers, type SI as locking devices to prevent Hexagon Head Bolts, type AS from loosening. See page A34 for details.

* Standard finishing option in North America is W3 (Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated).

Further Metal Hardware

For Use with the Heavy Twin Series



Mounting Rail Nut Type GMV

Heavy Series, STAUFF Group 4S and 5S
(See page A30 for details)



Mounting Rail Type STSV

Heavy Series
(See page A30 for details)



Channel Rail Adaptor Type CRA

Heavy Series, STAUFF Group 4S and 5S
(See page A31 for details)



Socket Cap Screw Type IS

Heavy Series, STAUFF Group 4S and 5S
(See page A33 for details)



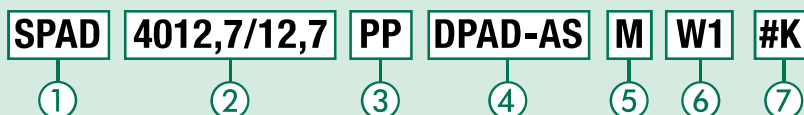
Safety Locking Plate Type SIPD

Heavy Twin Series, STAUFF Group 4S-D and 5S-D
(Consult STAUFF for details)



Stacking Bolt Type AF

Heavy Series, STAUFF Group 4S and 5S
(See page A35 for details)



① Type of Installation

Please select the type of installation (e.g. Weld Plates, Rail Nuts etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ① of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Without Installation Equipment
Code: **none**

Installation on Weld Plate

Single Weld Plate
Code: **SPAD**

Installation on Mounting / Channel Rail

Mounting Rail Nut
Code: **GMV**

Channel Rail Adaptor
Code: **CRA**

② Group Size & Diameters

Please select the required group size and diameter and add the corresponding Code to position ② of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Group	Outside Diameter P / T / H (mm)	Availability of Clamp Body Materials & Designs	Code
STAUFF		Profiled Design Type RI	
4S-D	6	○ ●	4006/06
	8	○ ●	4008/08
	10	○ ●	4010/10
	12	○ ●	4012/12
	12,7	● ●	4012,7/12,7
	14	○ ●	4014/14
	15	○ ●	4015/15
	16	○ ●	4016/16
	17,2	○ ●	4017,2/17,2
	18	○ ●	4018/18
	19	● ●	4019/19
	20	● ○	4020/20
	21,3	● ○	4021,3/21,3
	22	● ○	4022/22
5S-D	25,4	● ○	4025,4/25,4
	26,9	● ○	4026,9/26,9
	20	○ ●	5020/20
	21,3	○ ●	5021,3/21,3
	22	○ ●	5022/22
	25	○ ●	5025/25
	26,9	○ ●	5026,9/26,9
	28	○ ●	5028/28
	30	○ ●	5030/30
	32	● ●	5032/32
	33,7	● ○	5033,7/33,7
	38	● ○	5038/38
	42	● ○	5042/42

● Standard Option

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

③ Clamp Body Design & Material

Please select the design and material of your clamp body and add the corresponding Code to position ③ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Please check the availability of the selected clamp body design and material according to the matrix table in ②.

Profiled Design

Polypropylene
Code: **PP**

Polyamide
Code: **PA**

Type RI (with Rubber Insert)

Polypropylene
Code: **PPR**

Polyamide
Code: **PAR**

Clamp Bodies, Type H (smooth Inside surface without tension clearance) are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

④ Mounting & Fitting Combination

Please select the mounting and fitting combination (e.g. Bolts, Cover Plates etc.) and add the corresponding Code to position ④ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Installation with Cover Plate and Bolts

Cover Plate DPAD with Hexagon Head Bolt AS
Code: **DPAD-AS**

Installation with Locking Plate and Bolts

Safety Locking Plate SIPD with Stacking Bolt AF
Code: **SIPD-AF**

⑤ Thread Type

Please select the required thread type and add the corresponding Code to position ⑤ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metric ISO thread
Code: **M**

Unified coarse (UNC) thread
Code: **U**

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

⑥ Material & Surface Finishing

Please select the required material & surface finishing of the metal parts and add the corresponding Code to position ⑥ of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W2**

Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V2A 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303) **W4**

Metal parts made of Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) **W5**

Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W10**

Weld Plate and Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W12**

Mounting Rail Nuts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W13**

Weld Plate / Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W15**

Mounting Rail Nuts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated; Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W16**

Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W17**

Safety Locking Plate made of Carbon Steel, untreated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, phosphated **W18**

Cover Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated; Bolts made of Carbon Steel, untreated **W19**

Individual combinations of alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

⑦ Assembling & Kitting

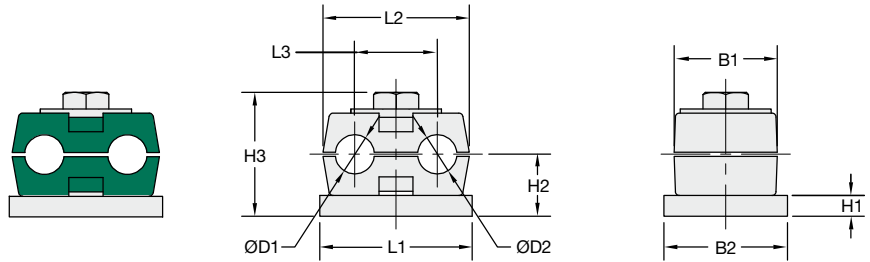
If required, please select an additional assembling and kitting option and add the corresponding Code to the last position of the order code for your clamp assembly.

Components Supplied Separately
Code: **none** (Standard Option)

Components Assembled
Code: **#A** (Special Option)

Components Packed in Kits
Code: **#K** (Special Option)

Compact Twin Series: Clamp Body Type DS



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***DS1*06/06*PP**

One clamp body is consisting of two clamp halves.

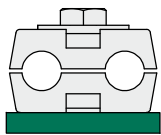
- * Compact Twin Series, STAUFF Group 1
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm)
- * Clamp Body Material (Polypropylene)

DS 1
06/06
PP

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1 / Ø D2		Nominal Bore Copper Tube ASTM B88		Order Codes (2 Clamp Halves)	Dimensions (mm/in)							
	Pipe (mm)	(in)	Pipe (in)			L1	L2	L3	H1	H2	H3	B1	B2
STAUFF													
DS 1	6				DS106/06 PP								
	6,4	1/4			DS106,4/06,4 PP	37	35,5	20	5	15	30	25	30
	8	5/16			DS108/08 PP	1.46	1.40	.79	.20	.59	1.18	.98	1.18
	9,5	3/8		1/4	DS109,5/09,5 PP								
	10		1/8		DS110/10 PP								

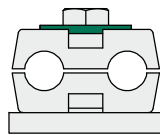
Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Compact Twin Series: Metal Hardware



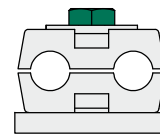
Weld Plate, Type SP DS1

SP DS1 U W2 (unified coarse thread)
Thread size: 1/4–20 UNC
Made of Carbon Steel, phosphated



Cover Plate, Type US DS1

US DS1 W3
Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated



Hexagon Bolt, Type AS DS1

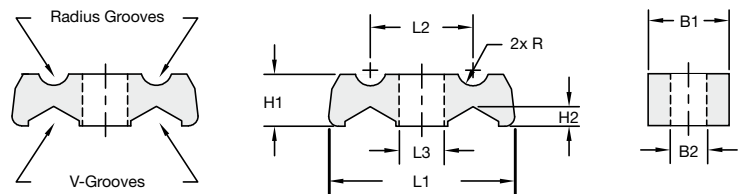
AS DS1 U W3 (unified coarse thread)
Bolt size: 1/4–20 UNC x 1
Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

All threaded parts are only available with unified coarse (UNC) thread.

Rail mount and stacking assemblies as well as alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request.

Consult STAUFF for further information.

Agriculture Twin Series: Clamp Body Type AG



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***AG*2**

- * Agriculture Twin Series
- * STAUFF Group

AG
2

Group	Min/Max Outside Diameters Pipe / Tube				Order Codes (1 Clamp Body)	Dimensions (mm/in)							
STAUFF	using Radius Grooves		using V-Grooves			L1	L2	L3	H1	H2	B1	B2	R
2	3 ... 10	.1239	4 ... 15	.2659	AG 2	57,5	31,7	14,0	16,0	7,1	25,0	11,0	4,8
						2.26	1.25	.55	.63	.24	.98	.43	.19
3	4 ... 25	.1698	7 ... 20	.2879	AG 3	62,0	34,5	14,0	19,0	7,1	32,0	11,0	12,4
						2.48	1.36	.55	.75	.28	1.26	.43	.49

Standard Material



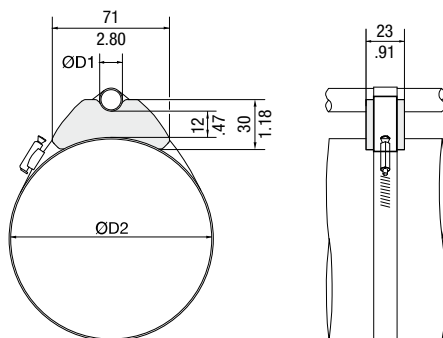
Polypropylene
Colour: Black

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

See pages A88 / A89 for properties and technical information.

Product Features

- Flip the clamp body to choose between the radius grooved or the v-grooved design (suitable for a range of diameters)
- Use M10 or 3/8–16 UNC bolts or screws (preferably with washers) to fasten clamp bodies directly to the machine
- Clamp bodies can be stacked for multi-level assembly



Saddle Clamp for Cylinder Supply Lines Type ZR 518



Min/Max Outside Diameters *				Steel Strap Dimensions (Not Included in Scope of Delivery)			
Pipe / Tube							
Ø D1		Ø D2		Length		Width	
(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)
10 ... 22	.3987	50 ... 70	1.96 ... 2.76	196 ... 254	7.71 ... 10.00	13	.51
		60 ... 80	2.36 ... 3.15	225 ... 284	8.86 ... 11.18		
		70 ... 90	2.76 ... 3.54	254 ... 314	10.00 ... 12.36		
		80 ... 105	3.15 ... 4.13	284 ... 359	11.18 ... 14.13		
		90 ... 120	3.54 ... 4.72	314 ... 404	12.36 ... 15.90		
		105 ... 140	4.13 ... 5.51	359 ... 464	14.13 ... 18.27		
		125 ... 160	4.92 ... 6.30	419 ... 525	16.50 ... 20.66		
		145 ... 180	5.71 ... 7.09	479 ... 586	18.86 ... 23.07		
		165 ... 200	6.50 ... 7.87	540 ... 647	21.26 ... 25.47		

Order Code

Saddle Clamp

ZR 518 Black 9005

Standard Material


Thermoplastic Elastomer (73 Shore-A)
Colour: Black

See pages A88 / A89 for properties and technical information.

* Ø D1 depending on Ø D2!

Custom-Designed Plastic Saddle Clamps

Custom-designed Plastic Saddle Clamps
according to customer's specifications
or based on STAUFF developments are
available upon request.

Consult STAUFF for further information.



Machined Versions

Custom-designed clamping systems for pipes, tubes, hoses, cables and other components according to customer's specifications or based on STAUFF developments, made of thermoplastics, metals and non-ferrous metals.

Accessories such as weld plates, cover plates, bolts as well as rubber inserts are available on request.



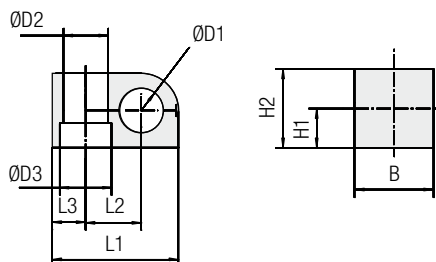
Injection Moulded Versions (Flexi Clamps)

Custom-designed clamping systems for pipes, tubes, hoses, cables and other components according to customer's specifications or based on STAUFF developments, made of Polypropylene, Polyamide and other thermoplastics.

Accessories such as weld plates, cover plates, bolts as well as rubber inserts are available on request.



Clamp Body ■ Single Design



Order Codes

Clamp Body *LBBU*1*06*SA*M8-U5/16

- * Light Series LBBU **LBBU**
- * STAUFF Group **1**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **06**
- * Material code (see below) **SA**
- * Thread code (suitable for bolts M8 and U5/16) **M8-U5/16**

Standard Materials



Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)

Colour: Black

Material code: **SA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Product Features

- Compact and light-weight design for applications in which space is limited
- Available in 3 different sizes and covering all standard metric and imperial diameters between 4 mm and 32 mm
- Vibration-damping and noise-reducing clamp body material with UV, ozone and weathering-resistant characteristics
- Advanced design with a film hinge allows the top part of the Plastic clamp body to open up and insert or replace the pipe, tube or hose without the use of force
- Embedded metal sleeve to ensure stability of the clamp assembly

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body)	Dimensions (mm/in)							
	STAUFF	(mm) (in)			Ø D2	Ø D3	L1	L2	L3	H1	H2	B
1		6		LBBU 106 SA M8-U5/16								
		6,4	1/4	LBBU 106,4 SA M8-U5/16								
		8	5/16	LBBU 108 SA M8-U5/16								
		9,5	3/8	LBBU 109,5 SA M8-U5/16								
		10	1/8	LBBU 110 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	1.34	.59	.35	.39	.79	.79
		11		LBBU 111 SA M8-U5/16								
		12		LBBU 112 SA M8-U5/16								
		12,7	1/2	LBBU 112,7 SA M8-U5/16								
2		4		LBBU 204 SA M8-U5/16								
		6		LBBU 206 SA M8-U5/16								
		6,4	1/4	LBBU 206,4 SA M8-U5/16								
		8	5/16	LBBU 208 SA M8-U5/16								
		9,5	3/8	LBBU 209,5 SA M8-U5/16								
		10	1/8	LBBU 210 SA M8-U5/16								
		11		LBBU 211 SA M8-U5/16								
		12		LBBU 212 SA M8-U5/16								
		12,7	1/2	LBBU 212,7 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	1.54	.71	.35	.47	.94	.79
		13,5	1/4	LBBU 213,5 SA M8-U5/16								
		14		LBBU 214 SA M8-U5/16								
		15		LBBU 215 SA M8-U5/16								
		16	5/8	LBBU 216 SA M8-U5/16								
		17,2	3/8	LBBU 217,2 SA M8-U5/16								
3		18		LBBU 218 SA M8-U5/16								
		19	3/4	LBBU 219 SA M8-U5/16								
		20		LBBU 220 SA M8-U5/16								
		21,3		LBBU 321,3 SA M8-U5/16								
		22	7/8	LBBU 322 SA M8-U5/16								
		23		LBBU 323 SA M8-U5/16								
		25		LBBU 325 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	57,5	23,5	.93	.59	.79	1.18
		25,4	1	LBBU 325,4 SA M8-U5/16			2.26	.93	.59	.79	1.57	1.18
		28		LBBU 328 SA M8-U5/16								
		30		LBBU 330 SA M8-U5/16								
		32	1-1/4	LBBU 332 SA M8-U5/16								

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Light Series LBBU

Clamp Assemblies: Types of Mounting / Order Examples



Type of Mounting SP
(with Weld Plate LBBU-SP)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU
- 1 Weld Plate LBBU-SP

Order Code

LBBU-SP 216 SA DP-AS M8 W10

W10 (Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;
Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.



Type of Mounting SM
(with Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU
- 1 Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D
(for use with Mounting Rail TS,
see page A14 for details)

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)

LBBU-SM 216 SA DP-AS M8 W3

W3 (Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.



Type of Mounting PM
(for panel mounting without
Weld Plate or Hexagon Rail Nut)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

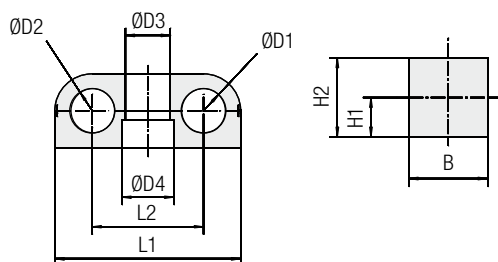
- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU

Order Code

LBBU-PM 216 SA DP-AS M8 W3

W3 (Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.

Clamp Body - Twin Design



Group	Outside Diameters Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 / Ø D2		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body)	Dimensions (mm/in)						
					Ø D3	Ø D4	L1	L2	H1	H2	B
1D	4			LBBU 104/04 SA M8-U5/16							
	6			LBBU 106/06 SA M8-U5/16							
	6,4	1/4		LBBU 106,4/06,4 SA M8-U5/16							
	8	5/16		LBBU 108/08 SA M8-U5/16							
	9,5	3/8		LBBU 109,5/09,5 SA M8-U5/16	12	14	50	30	10	20	20
	10		1/8	LBBU 110/10 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	1.97	1.18	.39	.79	.79
	11			LBBU 111/11 SA M8-U5/16							
	12			LBBU 112/12 SA M8-U5/16							
2D	12,7	1/2		LBBU 112,7/12,7 SA M8-U5/16							
	4			LBBU 204/04 SA M8-U5/16							
	6			LBBU 206/06 SA M8-U5/16							
	8	5/16		LBBU 208/08 SA M8-U5/16							
	9,5	3/8		LBBU 209,5/9,5 SA M8-U5/16							
	10		1/8	LBBU 210/10 SA M8-U5/16							
	11			LBBU 211/11 SA M8-U5/16							
	12			LBBU 212/12 SA M8-U5/16							
	12,7	1/2		LBBU 212,7/12,7 SA M8-U5/16	12	14	59	35	12	24	20
	13,5		1/4	LBBU 213,5/13,5 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	2.32	1.38	.47	.94	.79
	14			LBBU 214/14 SA M8-U5/16							
	15			LBBU 215/15 SA M8-U5/16							
3D	16	5/8		LBBU 216/16 SA M8-U5/16							
	17,2		3/8	LBBU 217,2/17,2 SA M8-U5/16							
	18			LBBU 218/18 SA M8-U5/16							
	19	3/4		LBBU 219/19 SA M8-U5/16							
	20			LBBU 220/20 SA M8-U5/16							
	21,3			LBBU 321,321,3 SA M8-U5/16							
	22	7/8		LBBU 322/22 SA M8-U5/16							
	23			LBBU 323/23 SA M8-U5/16							
	25			LBBU 325/25 SA M8-U5/16	12	14	86	47	20	40	30
	25,4	1		LBBU 325,4/25,4 SA M8-U5/16	.47	.55	3.39	1.85	.79	1.57	.79
	28			LBBU 328/28 SA M8-U5/16							
	30			LBBU 330/30 SA M8-U5/16							
	32	1-1/4		LBBU 332/32 SA M8-U5/16							

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Clamp Body *LBBU*1*06/06*SA*M8-U5/16

- * Light Series LBBU LBBU
- * 1st Part of STAUFF Group 1
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm) 06/06
- * Material code (see below) SA
- * Thread code (suitable for bolts M8 and U5/16) M8-U5/16

Standard Materials

Thermoplastic Elastomer (87 Shore-A)
Colour: Black
Material code: SA

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Product Features

- Compact and light-weight design for applications in which space is limited
- Available in 3 different sizes and covering all standard metric and imperial diameters between 4 mm and 32 mm
- Vibration-damping and noise-reducing clamp body material with UV, ozone and weathering-resistant characteristics
- Advanced design with a film hinge allows the top part of the Plastic clamp body to open up and insert or replace the pipe, tube or hose without the use of force
- Embedded metal sleeve to ensure stability of the clamp assembly



Please also ask for the **Anti-Twist Feature** to prevent turning of the components.
Consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Assemblies: Types of Mounting / Order Examples

Light Series LBBU



Type of Mounting SP (with Weld Plate LBBU-SP)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU
- 1 Weld Plate LBBU-SP

Order Code

LBBU-SP 216/16 SA DP-AS M8 W10

W10 (Weld Plate made of Carbon Steel, phosphated;
Other metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.



Type of Mounting SM (with Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU
- 1 Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D
(for use with Mounting Rail TS,
see page A14 for details)

Order Code (Mounting Rail TS not included.)

LBBU-SM 216/16 SA DP-AS M8 W3

W3 (Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.



Type of Mounting PM (for panel mounting without Weld Plate or Hexagon Rail Nut)

Clamp assembly consisting of:

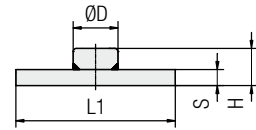
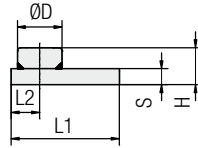
- 1 Hexagon Head Bolt AS
- 1 Cover Plate LBBU-DP
- 1 Sleeve LBBU-HUE
- 1 Clamp Body LBBU

Order Code

LBBU-PM 216/16 SA DP-AS M8 W3

W3 (Metal parts made of Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated)
is the standard option for this type of installation.
For UNC threads / bolts, please replace M8 by U5/16.

Weld Plate Type LBBU-SP



STAUFF Group 1 to 3

STAUFF Group 1D to 3D

Order Codes

Weld Plate

***LBBU-SP*1D*M8*W2**

* Light Series LBBU

LBBU

* Weld Plate

-SP

* STAUFF Group

1D

* Thread code Metric ISO thread: M8
 UNC thread: 5/16–18 UNC

M8
U5/16

* Material code Carbon Steel, phosphated

W2

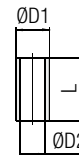
Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)					Thread G	Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	14	34	9	10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 1 M8 W2
	.55	1.34	.35	.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 1 U5/16 W2
2	14	39	9	10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 2 M8 W2
	.55	1.54	.35	.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 2 U5/16 W2
3	14	57,5	15	10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 3 M8 W2
	.55	2.26	.59	.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 3 U5/16 W2
1D	14	50	X	10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 1D M8 W2
	.55	1.97		.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 1D U5/16 W2
2D	14	59		10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 2D M8 W2
	.55	2.32		.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 2D U5/16 W2
3D	14	86		10,3	5	M8	LBBU-SP 3D M8 W2
	.55	3.39		.41	.20	5/16–18 UNC	LBBU-SP 3D U5/16 W2



Please also ask for the **Anti-Twist Feature** to prevent turning of the components. Consult STAUFF for further information.

All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table. **Alternative sizes (e.g. for bolts M6 and 1/4–20 UNC), materials and surface finishings are available upon request.**

Sleeve Type LBBU-HUE



Dimensions applicable only when used with
Weld Plate LBBU-SP (**Type of Mounting SP**)

Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)			Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	12	9	13,5	LBBU-HUE 1/1D SP
	.47	.35	.53	M8-U5/16 W3
2	12	9	17,5	LBBU-HUE 2/2D SP
	.47	.35	.69	M8-U5/16 W3
3	12	9	33,5	LBBU-HUE 3/3D SP
	.47	.35	1.32	M8-U5/16 W3
1D	12	9	13,5	LBBU-HUE 1/1D SP
	.47	.35	.53	M8-U5/16 W3
2D	12	9	17,5	LBBU-HUE 2/2D SP
	.47	.35	.69	M8-U5/16 W3
3D	12	9	33,5	LBBU-HUE 3/3D SP
	.47	.35	1.32	M8-U5/16 W3

Dimensions applicable only when used with
Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D (**Type of Mounting SM**)

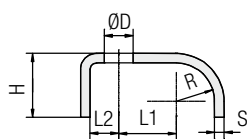
Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)			Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	12	9	12,8	LBBU-HUE 1/1D SM
	.47	.35	.50	M8-U5/16 W3
2	12	9	16,8	LBBU-HUE 2/2D SM
	.47	.35	.66	M8-U5/16 W3
3	12	9	32,8	LBBU-HUE 3/3D SM
	.47	.35	1.29	M8-U5/16 W3
1D	12	9	12,8	LBBU-HUE 1/1D SM
	.47	.35	.50	M8-U5/16 W3
2D	12	9	16,8	LBBU-HUE 2/2D SM
	.47	.35	.66	M8-U5/16 W3
3D	12	9	32,8	LBBU-HUE 3/3D SM
	.47	.35	1.29	M8-U5/16 W3

Dimensions applicable only when used for panel mounting
without Weld Plate or Hexagon Rail Nut (**Type of Mounting PM**)

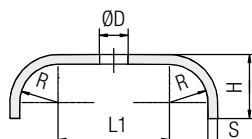
Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)			Order Codes (Standard Options)
1	12	9	18,8	LBBU-HUE 1/1D PM
	.47	.35	.74	M8-U5/16 W3
2	12	9	22,7	LBBU-HUE 2/2D PM
	.47	.35	.89	M8-U5/16 W3
3	12	9	38,8	LBBU-HUE 3/3D PM
	.47	.35	1.53	M8-U5/16 W3
1D	12	9	18,8	LBBU-HUE 1/1D PM
	.47	.35	.74	M8-U5/16 W3
2D	12	9	22,7	LBBU-HUE 2/2D PM
	.47	.35	.89	M8-U5/16 W3
3D	12	9	38,8	LBBU-HUE 3/3D PM
	.47	.35	1.53	M8-U5/16 W3

Alternative sizes (e.g. for bolts M6 and 1/4–20 UNC), materials and surface finishings are available upon request.

Cover Plate Type LBBU-DP



STAUFF Group 1 to 3



STAUFF Group 1D to 3D

Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)						Order Codes (Standard Options)
Ø D	L1	L2	R	H	S		
1	9 .35	15 .59	9 .35	10 .39	16 .63	3 .12	LBBU-DP 1 M8-U5/16 W3
2	9 .35	18 .71	9 .35	12 .47	20 .79	3 .12	LBBU-DP 2 M8-U5/16 W3
3	9 .35	23.5 .93	15 .59	19.5 .77	28 1.10	3 .12	LBBU-DP 3 M8-U5/16 W3
1D	9 .35	30 1.18	X	10 .39	16 .63	3 .12	LBBU-DP 1D M8-U5/16 W3
2D	9 .35	35 1.38		12 .47	20 .79	3 .12	LBBU-DP 2D M8-U5/16 W3
3D	9 .35	47 1.85		19.5 .77	28 .63	3 .12	LBBU-DP 3D M8-U5/16 W3

Alternative sizes (e.g. for bolts M6 and 1/4–20 UNC), materials and surface finishings are available upon request.



Order Codes

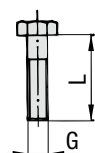
Cover Plate *LBBU-DP*1D*M8-U5/16*W3

* Light Series LBBU	LBBU
* Cover Plate	-DP
* STAUFF Group	1D
* Thread code (suitable for bolts M8 and U5/16)	M8-U5/16
* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3



Please also ask for the **Anti-Twist Feature** to prevent turning of the components.
Consult STAUFF for further information.

Hexagon Head Bolt Type AS



Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used with
Weld Plate LBBU-SP (Type of Mounting SP)
or Hexagon Rail Nut SM 2-5D (Type of Mounting SM)

Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)

Dimensions applicable only when used for panel mounting
without Weld Plate or Hexagon Rail Nut
(Type of Mounting PM)

Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)	Order Codes (Standard Options)
Thread G x L		
1	M8 x 25 5/16–18 UNC x 1	AS M8x25 W3 AS U5/16-18x1 W3
2	M8 x 28 5/16–18 UNC x 1-1/8	AS M8x28 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-1/8 W3
3	M8 x 45 5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/4	AS M8x45 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-3/4 W3
1D	M8 x 25 5/16–18 UNC x 1	AS M8x25 W3 AS U5/16-18x1 W3
2D	M8 x 28 5/16–18 UNC x 1-1/8	AS M8x28 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-1/8 W3
3D	M8 x 45 5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/4	AS M8x45 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-3/4 W3

Group STAUFF	Dimensions (mm/in)	Order Codes (Standard Options)
Thread G x L		
1	M8 x 30 5/16–18 UNC x 1-1/4	AS M8x30 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-1/4 W3
2	M8 x 35 5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/8	AS M8x35 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-3/8 W3
3	M8 x 50 5/16–18 UNC x 2	AS M8x50 W3 AS U5/16-18x2 W3
1D	M8 x 30 5/16–18 UNC x 1-1/4	AS M8x30 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-1/4 W3
2D	M8 x 35 5/16–18 UNC x 1-3/8	AS M8x35 W3 AS U5/16-18x1-3/8 W3
3D	M8 x 50 5/16–18 UNC x 2	AS M8x50 W3 AS U5/16-18x2 W3

Order Codes

Hexagon Head Bolt *AS*M8x25*W3

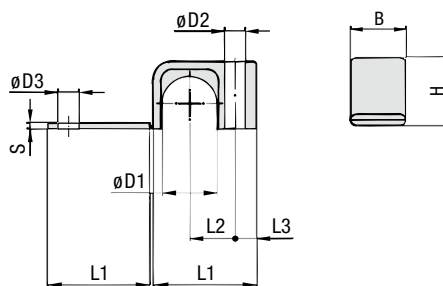
* Type of bolt	Hexagon Head Bolt (according to DIN 931 / 933 or ANSI / ASME B18.2.1.)	AS
* Thread code	Thread dimension according to dimension table	M8x25
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated	W3



All threaded parts are available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread according to dimension table.

Alternative sizes (e.g. for bolts M6 and 1/4–20 UNC), materials and surface finishings are available upon request.

Clamp Body ■ Single Design



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***LB*1*03,2*PP**

- * Light Series: Clamp Body / Single Design **LB**
- * STAUFF Group **1**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **03,2**
- * Material code (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene
Colour: Black
Material code: **PP**



Polyamide
Colour: Yellow
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

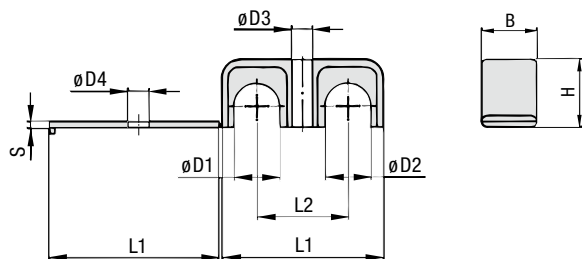
Applications

- Pneumatics, Instrumentation and Automotive Technology,
Machine Tool Industry, Lubrication, Mechanical Engineering

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm/in)							
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(in)	(** = Material)	L1	L2	L3	B	H	S	Ø D2	Ø D3
1	3,2	1/8		LB 103,2 **								
	6			LB 106 **	22	9	6,5	12	10,5	2	6,8	7
	6,4	1/4		LB 106,4 **	.87	.35	.26	.47	.41	.08	.27	.28
	8			LB 108 **								
2	9,5	3/8		LB 209,5 **								
	10		1/8	LB 210 **	27	11	7	16	15	2	6,8	7
	11,1			LB 211,1 **	1.06	.43	.28	.63	.59	.08	.27	.28
	12			LB 212 **								
3	12,7	1/2		LB 312,7 **								
	13,5		1/4	LB 313,5 **								
	14			LB 314 **								
	15			LB 315 **	34	15	7	20	22,5	2	6,8	7
	16	5/8		LB 316 **	1.34	.59	.28	.79	.89	.08	.27	.28
	17,2		3/8	LB 317,2 **								
4	18			LB 318 **								
	19	3/4		LB 419 **								
	20			LB 420 **								
	21,3		1/2	LB 421,3 **	42	19	7	20	30	2	6,8	7
	22			LB 422 **	1.65	.75	.28	.79	1.18	.08	.27	.28
	25			LB 425 **								
	25,4	1		LB 425,4 **								

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body ▪ Twin Design



Group	Outside Diameters Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 / Ø D2	Nominal Bore Pipe	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body)	Dimensions (mm/in)						
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(** = Material)	L1	L2	B	H	S	Ø D3	Ø D4
1	3,2	1/8	LBG 103,2/03,2 **	31	18	12	10,5	2	6,8	7
	6		LBG 106/06 **							
	6,4	1/4	LBG 106,4/06,4 **							
	8		LBG 108/08 **							
2	9,5	3/8	LBG 209,5/09,5 **	39	22	16	15	2	6,8	7
	10	1/8	LBG 210/10 **							
	11,1		LBG 211,1/11,1 **							
	12		LBG 212/12 **							
3	12,7	1/2	LBG 312,7/12,7 **	53	30	20	22,5	2	6,8	7
	13,5	1/4	LBG 313,5/13,5 **							
	14		LBG 314/14 **							
	15		LBG 315/15 **							
	16	5/8	LBG 316/16 **							
	17,2	3/8	LBG 317,2/17,2 **							
4	18		LBG 318/18 **	70	38	20	30	2	6,8	7
	19	3/4	LBG 419/19 **							
	20		LBG 420/20 **							
	21,3	1/2	LBG 421,3/21,3 **							
	22		LBG 422/22 **							
	25		LBG 425/25 **							
	25,4	1	LBG 425,4/25,4 **							

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters (Clamp Body, Type LBU) are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Clamp Body *LBG*1*03,2/03,2*PP

* Light Series: Clamp Body / Twin Design with identical diameters **LBG**
Clamp Body / Twin Design with different diameters **LBU**
* STAUFF Group **1**
* Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm) **03,2/03,2**
* Material code (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene
Colour: Black
Material code: **PP**



Polyamide
Colour: Yellow
Material code: **PA**

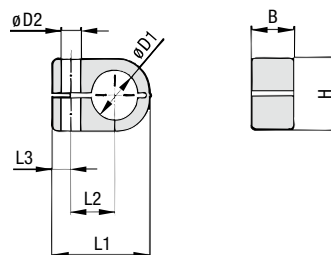
See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Applications

- Pneumatics, Instrumentation and Automotive Technology, Machine Tool Industry, Lubrication, Mechanical Engineering

Clamp Body ■ Single Design



Order Codes

Clamp Body

***LN*1*06*PP**

- * Light Series: Clamp Body / Single Design **LN**
- * STAUFF Group **1**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **06**
- * Material code (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: **PP**



Polyamide

Colour: Black

Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

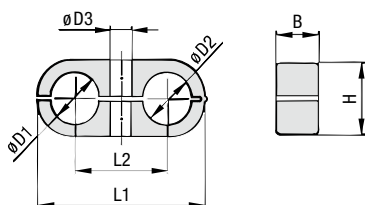
Applications

- Pneumatics, Instrumentation and Automotive Technology,
Machine Tool Industry, Lubrication, Mechanical Engineering

Group	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body) (** = Material)	Dimensions (mm / in)					
	(mm)	(in)			L1	L2	L3	B	H	Ø D2
1	6			LN 106 **	22	9	7	14,5	13,5	6,8
	6,4	1/4		LN 106,4 **	.87	.35	.28	.57	.53	.27
	8			LN 108 **						
2	8			LN 208 **						
	9,5	3/8		LN 209,5 **	27	11	7	14,5	18,5	6,8
	10		1/8	LN 210 **	1.06	.43	.28	.57	.59	.27
	12			LN 212 **						
3	12,7	1/2		LN 212,7 **						
	10		1/8	LN 310 **						
	12			LN 312 **						
	12,7	1/2		LN 312,7 **						
	13,5		1/4	LN 313,5 **	33	15	7	14,5	23,5	6,8
	14			LN 314 **	1.30	.59	.28	.57	.93	.27
4	15			LN 315 **						
	16	5/8		LN 316 **						
	14			LN 414 **						
	15			LN 415 **						
	16	5/8		LN 416 **						
	17,2		3/8	LN 417,2 **	40	19	7	14,5	30,5	6,8
	18			LN 418 **	1.57	.75	.28	.57	1.20	.27
	19	3/4		LN 419 **						
	20			LN 420 **						
	21,3		1/2	LN 421,3 **						
	22			LN 422 **						

Additional outside diameters are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Body ▪ Twin Design



Group	Outside Diameters Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 / Ø D2	Nominal Bore Pipe	Order Codes (1 Clamp Body)	Dimensions (mm/in)				
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(** = Material)	L1	L2	B	H	Ø D3
1	6		LNGF 106/06 **	32	18	14,5	13,5	6,8
	6,4	1/4	LNGF 106,4/06,4 **	1.26	.70	.57	.53	.27
	8		LNGF 108/08 **					
2	8		LNGF 208/08 **					
	9,5	3/8	LNGF 209,5/09,5 **	41	22	14,5	18,5	6,8
	10		LNGF 210/10 **	1.61	.86	.57	.73	.27
	12		LNGF 212/12 **					
	12,7	1/2	LNGF 212,7/12,7 **					
3	10	1/8	LNGF 310/10 **					
	12		LNGF 312/12 **					
	12,7	1/2	LNGF 312,7/12,7 **	54	30	14,5	23,5	6,8
	13,5		LNGF 313,5/13,5 **	2.13	1.18	.57	.93	.27
	14		LNGF 314/14 **					
	15		LNGF 315/15 **					
4	16	5/8	LNGF 316/16 **					
	14		LNGF 414/14 **					
	15		LNGF 415/15 **					
	16	5/8	LNGF 416/16 **					
	17,2	3/8	LNGF 417,2/17,2 **	70	38	14,5	30,5	6,8
	18		LNGF 418/18 **	2.76	1.50	.57	1.20	.27
	19	3/4	LNGF 419/19 **					
	20		LNGF 420/20 **					
	21,3	1/2	LNGF 421,3/21,3 **					
	22		LNGF 422/22 **					

Additional outside diameters and combinations of different outside diameters (Clamp Body, type LNUF) are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Clamp Body

***LNGF*1*06/06*PP**

- * Light Series: Clamp Body / Twin Design with identical diameters **LNGF**
- Clamp Body / Twin Design with different diameters **LNUF**
- * STAUFF Group **1**
- * Exact outside diameters Ø D1 / Ø D2 (mm) **06/06**
- * Material code (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials

Polypropylene
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

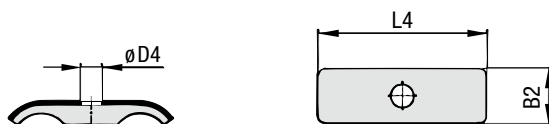
Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information. Alternative materials are available upon request. Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Applications

- Pneumatics, Instrumentation and Automotive Technology, Machine Tool Industry, Lubrication, Mechanical Engineering

Cover Plate Type DPL



Group	Dimensions (mm/in)		Order Codes (Standard Options)
STAUFF	L4	B2	Ø D4
1	29,5	15,5	6,8
	1.16	.61	.27
2	40	15,5	6,8
	1.57	.61	.27
3	51	16	6,8
	2.01	.63	.27
4	63,5	16	6,8
	2.50	.63	.27

Order Codes

Cover Plate

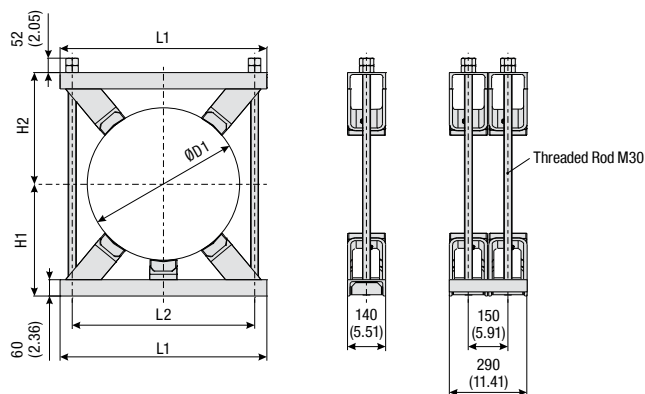
***DPL*1*W3**

- * Cover Plate for Clamp Body / Twin Design **DPL**
- * STAUFF Group **1**
- * Material code Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated **W3**

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information. Please note: The maximum tightening torque for bolts is 2,5 N·m (1.85 ft·lb).

Construction Series

Types KS (Single Version) / DKS (Double Version)



Order Codes

Construction Series *KS*220*W7*PA

* Version Single version **KS**
 Double version **DKS**

* Exact outside diameter ØD1 (mm) **220**

* Material Code Steel, prime coated **W7**
 Steel, hot-dip galvanised **W40**

* Material of Plastic Pads (see below) **PA**

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pads

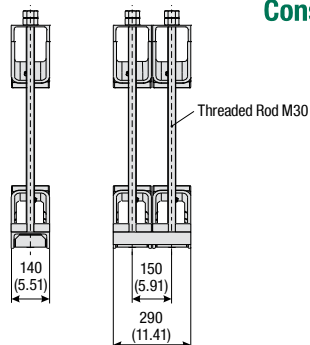
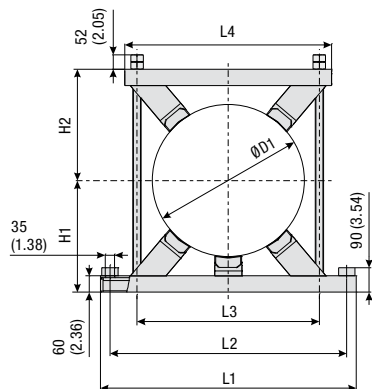


Polyamide
 Colour: Black
 Material Code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Group	Outside Diameter ØD1 Pipe / Tube				Dimensions (mm/in)				No. of Plastic Pads
	Diameter Range		Standard Diameters		L1	L2	H1	H2	
STAUFF	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)					
1	220 ... 275	8.66 ... 10.85	220	8.66	420	330	220	220	4
			247	9.72					
			267	10.51					
			273	10.75					
2	276 ... 325	10.87 ... 12.80	280	11.02	460	370	240	240	4
			300	11.81					
			318	12.52					
			323,9	12.75					
3	326 ... 370	12.83 ... 14.57	355,6	14.00	510	420	260	260	4
			368	14.49					
4	371 ... 425	14.61 ... 16.73	390	15.35	570	480	290	290	4
			406,4	16.00					
5	426 ... 485	16.77 ... 19.09	457,2	18.00	620	530	305	305	4
			470	18.50					
6	486 ... 550	19.13 ... 21.65	490	19.29	680	590	370	370	4
			508	20.00					
			521	20.51					
			546	21.50					
7	551 ... 630	21.69 ... 24.80	558,8	22.00	760	670	410	410	5
			609,6	24.00					
8	631 ... 715	24.84 ... 28.15	711	28.00	845	755	452	452	5
					33.27	29.72	17.80	17.80	
9	716 ... 800	28.19 ... 31.50	762	30.00	940	850	495	495	5
					37.00	33.46	19.49	19.49	
10			813	32.00	990	900	500	500	5
					38.97	35.43	19.69	19.69	
11			1000	39.37	1200	1100	591,5	593	5
					47.24	43.30	23.29	23.34	
12			1016	40.00	1200	1100	602	602	5
					47.24	43.30	23.70	23.70	

Alternative outside diameters, materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



Construction Series for Anchor Bolt Fastening Types KSV (Single) / DKSV (Double)



Group STAUFF	Outside Diameter ØD1 Pipe / Tube Diameter Range		Standard Diameters		Dimensions (mm/in)						No. of Plastic Pads
	(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	L1	L2	L3	L4	H1	H2	
1	220 ... 275	8.66 ... 10.85	220	8.66	580 22.83	330 12.99	490 19.29	420 16.54	220 8.66	220 8.66	4
			247	9.72							
			267	10.51							
			273	10.75							
2	276 ... 325	10.87 ... 12.80	280	11.02	620 24.41	370 14.57	530 20.87	460 18.11	240 9.45	240 9.45	4
			300	11.81							
			318	12.52							
			323,9	12.75							
3	326 ... 370	12.83 ... 14.57	355,6	14.00	670 26.38	420 16.53	580 22.83	510 20.08	260 10.23	260 10.23	4
			368	14.49							
4	371 ... 425	14.61 ... 16.73	390	15.35	750 29.53	480 18.89	640 25.20	570 22.44	290 11.42	290 11.42	4
			406,4	16.00							
5	426 ... 485	16.77 ... 19.09	457,2	18.00	800 31.50	530 20.87	730 28.74	620 24.41	305 12.01	305 12.01	4
			470	18.50							
6	486 ... 550	19.13 ... 21.65	490	19.29	860 33.86	590 23.23	790 31.10	680 26.77	370 14.57	370 14.57	4
			508	20.00							
			521	20.51							
			546	21.50							
7	551 ... 630	21.69 ... 24.80	558,8	22.00	940 37.00	670 26.38	870 34.25	760 29.92	410 16.14	410 16.14	5
			609,6	24.00							
8	631 ... 715	24.84 ... 28.15	711	28.00	1025 40.31	755 29.72	955 37.60	845 33.27	452 17.80	452 17.80	5
9	716 ... 800	28.19 ... 31.50	762	30.00	1120 44.09	850 33.46	1050 41.33	940 37.00	495 19.49	495 19.49	5
10			813	32.00	1170 46.06	900 35.43	1100 43.30	990 38.97	500 19.69	500 19.69	5
11			1000	39.37	1400 55.12	1100 43.30	1300 51.18	1200 47.24	591,5 23.29	593 23.34	5
12			1016	40.00	1400 55.12	1100 43.30	1300 51.18	1200 47.24	602 23.70	602 23.70	5

Order Codes

Construction Series *KSV*220*W7*PA

* Version Single version **KSV**
Double version **DKSV**

* Exact outside diameter ØD1 (mm) **220**

* Material Code Steel, prime coated **W7**
Steel, hot-dip galvanised **W40**

* Material of Plastic Pads (see below) **PA**

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pads



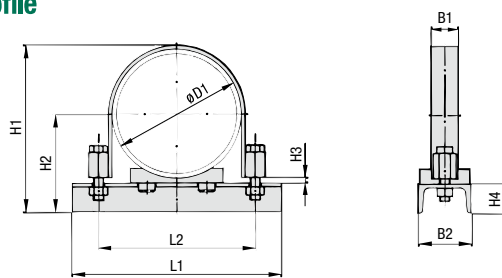
Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material Code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative outside diameters, materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Flat Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) and U-Profile

Type FB+RUK (To be used as Fixed Point Clamps only)



Flat Steel U-Bolt (type FB) with Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK), U-Profile and Hexagon Head Bolts

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly *FB+RUK*PP*48,3*W1

One clamp assembly is consisting of one Flat Steel U-Bolt (type FB), one Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK), one U-Profile (to DIN 1026) with two Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032) and two Hexagon Head Bolts (to DIN EN ISO 4014 / 4017).

* Clamp Assembly (as listed above) **FB+RUK**

* Material of Pipe Saddle (see below) **PP**

* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **48,3**

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
Carbon Steel, zinc-plated **W3**

Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Carbon Steel, Plastic coated **W6**

Please note: The U-Profile (to DIN 1026) is made of Carbon Steel, untreated. All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles

Polypropylene
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

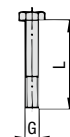
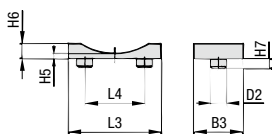
See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Diameter Nominal	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Dimensions (mm/in)						U-Profile (DIN 1026) B2 x H4
DN	(mm)	(in)		Flat Steel U-Bolt (Type FB)						
				L1	L2	H1	H2	H3	B1	
40	48,3	1.93	1-1/2	100	76	95	67	5	20 x 3	50 x 38
				3.94	2.99	3.74	2.64	.20	.78 x .12	1.97 x 1.50
50	57	2.28		115	85	103	71,5	5	20 x 3	50 x 38
				4.53	3.35	4.06	2.81	.20	.78 x .12	1.97 x 1.50
	60,3	2.41	2	115	88	106	73,2	5	20 x 3	50 x 38
				4.53	3.46	4.17	2.88	.20	.78 x .12	1.97 x 1.50
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	132	104	122	81	5	20 x 3	50 x 38
				5.20	4.09	4.80	3.19	.20	.78 x .12	1.97 x 1.50
80	88,9	3.56	3	160	122	146	97,5	8	40 x 4	80 x 45
				6.30	4.80	5.75	3.84	.31	1.57 x .16	3.15 x 1.77
100	108	4.32		170	140	165	107	8	40 x 4	80 x 45
				6.69	5.51	6.50	4.21	.31	1.57 x .16	3.15 x 1.77
	114,3	4.57	4	180	147	171	110	8	40 x 4	80 x 45
				7.09	5.79	6.73	4.33	.31	1.57 x .16	3.15 x 1.77
125	133	5.32		210	165	190	119,5	8	40 x 4	80 x 45
				8.27	6.50	7.48	4.70	.31	1.57 x .16	3.15 x 1.77
	139,7	5.59	5	210	172	197	123	8	40 x 4	80 x 45
				8.27	6.77	7.76	4.84	.31	1.57 x .16	3.15 x 1.77
150	159	6.36		265	201	220	132,5	8	40 x 6	80 x 45
				1.43	7.91	8.66	5.22	.31	1.57 x .24	3.15 x 1.77
	168,3	6.73	6	275	211	230	137	8	40 x 6	80 x 45
				1.83	8.31	9.06	5.39	.31	1.57 x .24	3.15 x 1.77
175	193,7	7.75		305	236	255	150	8	40 x 6	80 x 45
				12.01	9.29	1.04	5.91	.31	1.57 x .24	3.15 x 1.77
200	216	8.64		320	260	277	161	8	40 x 6	80 x 45
				12.60	1.24	1.91	6.34	.31	1.57 x .24	3.15 x 1.77
	219,1	8.76	8	320	261	280	162,5	8	40 x 6	80 x 45
				12.60	1.28	11.02	6.40	.31	1.57 x .24	3.15 x 1.77
250	267	10.68		380	325	328	186,5	8	40 x 8	80 x 45
				14.96	12.80	12.91	7.34	.31	1.57 x .31	3.15 x 1.77
	273	10.92	10	385	330	334	189,5	8	40 x 8	80 x 45
				15.16	12.99	13.15	7.46	.31	1.57 x .31	3.15 x 1.77
300	318	12.72		440	375	382	212	8	40 x 8	80 x 45
				17.32	14.76	15.04	8.35	.31	1.57 x .31	3.15 x 1.77
	323,9	12.96	12	450	382	390	215	8	40 x 8	80 x 45
				17.72	15.04	15.35	8.46	.31	1.57 x .31	3.15 x 1.77
350	355,6	14.22	14	480	420	421	235	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				18.90	16.54	16.57	9.25	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97
	368	14.72		490	430	434	242	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				19.29	16.93	17.09	9.53	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97
400	406,4	16.26	16	550	470	472	261	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				21.65	18.50	18.58	1.28	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97
	419	16.76		550	482	485	267,5	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				21.65	18.98	19.09	1.53	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97
457	18.28	18	585	520	523	286,5	12	60 x 8	100 x 50	
			23.03	2.47	2.59	11.28	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97	
500	508	20.32	20	630	570	574	312	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				24.80	22.44	22.60	12.28	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97
	521	20.84		640	585	587	319	12	60 x 8	100 x 50
				25.20	23.03	23.11	12.56	.47	2.36 x .31	3.94 x 1.97

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Flat Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) and U-Profile (To be used as Fixed Point Clamps only) Type FB+RUK



Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK)

(For size DN 40, dimension L4 is staggered by 90°)

Hexagon Head Bolt AS

(according to DIN EN ISO 4014 / 4017)

Diameter Nominal	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Dimensions (""/in)							Hexagon Head Bolt (DIN EN ISO 4014 / 4017) Thread G x L
DN	(mm)	(in)		Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK)							
				L3	L4	B3	D2	H5	H6	H7	
40	48,3	1.93	1-1/2	24 .94	25 .98	35 1.38	8 .31	5 .20	8 .31	5 .20	M10 x 40
50	57	2.28		38 1.50	25 .98	50 1.97	10 .39	5 .20	10 .39	6 .24	M10 x 40
	60,3	2.41	2	38 1.50	25 .98	50 1.97	10 .39	5 .20	10 .39	6 .24	M10 x 40
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	38 1.50	25 .98	50 1.97	10 .39	5 .20	10 .39	6 .24	M10 x 40
80	88,9	3.56	3	75 2.95	40 1.57	70 2.76	15 .59	8 .31	17 .67	10 .39	M 12 x 55
100	108	4.32		75 2.95	40 1.57	70 2.76	15 .59	8 .31	17 .67	10 .39	M 12 x 55
	114,3	4.57	4	75 2.95	40 1.57	70 2.76	15 .59	8 .31	17 .67	10 .39	M 12 x 55
125	133	5.32		75 2.95	40 1.57	70 2.76	15 .59	8 .31	17 .67	10 .39	M 12 x 55
	139,7	5.59	5	75 2.95	40 1.57	70 2.76	15 .59	8 .31	17 .67	10 .39	M 12 x 55
150	159	6.36		140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 16 x 75
	168,3	6.73	6	140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 16 x 75
175	193,7	7.75		140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 16 x 75
200	216	8.64		140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 16 x 75
	219,1	8.76	8	140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 16 x 75
250	267	10.68		140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 20 x 80
	273	10.92	10	140 5.51	90 3.54	75 2.95	25 .98	8 .31	26 1.02	10 .39	M 20 x 80
300	318	12.72		220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 20 x 80
	323,9	12.96	12	220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 20 x 80
350	355,6	14.22	14	220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
	368	14.72		220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
400	406,4	16.26	16	220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
	419	16.76		220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
500	457	18.28	18	220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
	508	20.32	20	220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100
	521	20.84		220 8.66	150 5.91	75 2.95	30 1.18	8 .31	32 1.26	10 .39	M 24 x 100

Order Codes

only Flat Steel U-Bolt

*FB*A=48,3*W1

- * Flat Steel U-Bolt **FB**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **A=48,3**
- * Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
Carbon Steel, zinc-plated **W3**
Stainless Steel V4A 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti) **W5**
Carbon Steel, Plastic coated **W6**

only Plastic Pipe Saddle

*RUK*48,3*PP

- * Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) **RUK**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **48,3**
- * Material of Pipe Saddle (see below) **PP**

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles

 **Polypropylene**
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

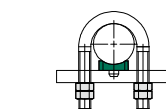
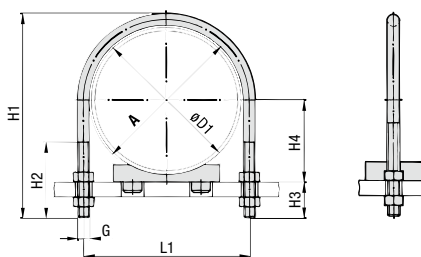
 **Polyamide**
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

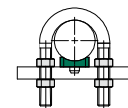
Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) Type RB+RUK



Recommended Installation
<DN25



Recommended Installation
>DN25

Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB) with Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK)

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly *RB*W1*RUK/PP*48,3

One clamp assembly is consisting of one Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB), one Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK) and four Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032).

* Round Steel U-Bolt **RB**

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
Carbon Steel, zinc-plated **W3**

Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Carbon Steel, Plastic coated **W6**

* Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) **RUK/**

* Material of Pipe Saddle (see below) **PP**

* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **48,3**

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles



Polypropylene

Colour: Green

Material code: **PP**



Polyamide

Colour: Black

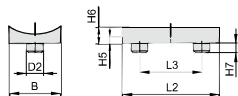
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

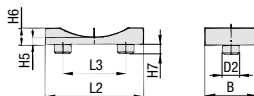
Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Diameter Nominal DN	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1 (mm) (in)		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Dimensions (mm/in)						
				Round Steel U-Bolt (Type RB)						
				A	L1	H1	H2	H3	H4	Thread G
20	25	.98		30	40 1.57	73,5 2.89	41 1.61	30 1.18	17,5 .69	M10
	26,9	1.06	3/4	1.18	40 1.57	73,5 2.89	41 1.61	30 1.18	18,5 .73	M10
25	30	1.18		38	48 1.89	81 3.19	48 1.89	30 1.18	20 .79	M10
	33,7	1.33	1	1.50	48 1.89	81 3.19	48 1.89	30 1.18	22 .87	M10
32	38	1.50		46	56 2.20	89 3.50	48 1.89	30 1.18	24 .94	M10
	42,4	1.69	1-1/4	1.81	56 2.20	89 3.50	48 1.89	30 1.18	26,2 1.03	M10
40	44,5	1.76		52	62 2.44	100 3.94	55 2.17	35 1.38	27,2 1.07	M10
	48,3	1.90	1-1/2	2.05	62 2.44	100 3.94	55 2.17	35 1.38	29 1.14	M10
50	57	2.28		64	76 2.99	118 4.65	63 2.48	39 1.54	33,5 1.32	M12
	60,3	2.41	2	2.52	76 2.99	118 4.65	63 2.48	39 1.54	35,2 1.39	M12
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	82	94 3.23	135 3.70	77 5.31	39 3.03	43 1.69	M12
80	88,9	3.56	3	94	106 3.70	152 4.17	82 5.98	41 3.23	52,5 2.07	M12
100	108	4.32		120	136 5.35	190 7.48	105 4.13	49 1.93	62 2.44	M16
	114,3	4.57	4	4.72	136 5.35	190 7.48	105 4.13	49 1.93	65 2.56	M16
125	133	5.32		148	164 6.46	217 8.54	105 4.13	49 1.93	74,5 2.93	M16
	139,7	5.59	5	5.83	164 6.46	217 8.54	105 4.13	49 1.93	78 3.07	M16
150	159	6.36		176	192 7.56	247 9.72	105 4.13	51 2.01	87,5 3.44	M16
	168,3	6.73	6	6.93	192 7.56	247 8.54	105 4.13	51 2.01	92 3.62	M16
175	193,7	7.75		202	218 7.96	273 10.75	105 4.13	51 2.01	105 4.13	M16
200	216	8.64		228	248 9.76	311 12.24	125 4.92	59 2.32	116 4.57	M20
	219,1	8.76	8	8.98	248 9.76	311 12.24	125 4.92	59 2.32	117,5 4.63	M20
250	267	10.68		282	303 11.93	364 14.33	125 4.92	59 2.32	141,5 5.57	M20
	273	10.92	10	11.10	302 11.89	364 14.33	125 4.92	59 2.32	144,5 5.69	M20
300	318	12.72		332	352 13.86	418 16.46	125 4.92	62 2.44	167 6.57	M20
	323,9	12.96	12	13.07	352 13.86	418 16.46	125 4.92	62 2.44	170 6.69	M20
350	355,6	14.22	14	378	402 15.83	475 18.70	145 5.71	70 2.76	186 7.32	M24
	368	14.72		14.88	402 15.83	475 18.70	145 5.71	70 2.76	192 7.56	M24
400	406,4	16.26	16	428	452 17.80	526 20.71	145 5.71	70 2.76	211 8.31	M24
	419	16.76		16.85	452 17.80	526 20.71	145 5.71	70 2.76	217,5 8.56	M24
500	508	20.32	20	530	554 21.81	627 24.69	145 5.71	70 2.76	262 10.31	M24
	521	20.84		20.87	554 21.81	627 24.69	145 5.71	70 2.76	269 10.59	M24

Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short) Type RB+RUK



Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK)
(For sizes DN 20 to DN 40)



Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUK)
(From size DN 50 on)



Diameter Nominal	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe	Dimensions (mm /in)							
DN	(mm)	(in)	(in)	Plastic Pipe Saddle (Type RUK)							
				A	L2	L3	B	H5	H6	H7	D2
20	25	.98	3/4	30	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
	26,9	1.06		1.18	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
25	30	1.18	1	38	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
	33,7	1.33		1.50	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
32	38	1.50	1-1/4	46	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
	42,4	1.69		1.81	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
40	44,5	1.76	1-1/2	52	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
	48,3	1.90		2.05	35	25	24	5	8	5	8
					1.38	.98	.94	.20	.31	.20	.31
50	57	2.28	2	64	38	25	50	5	10	6	10
					1.50	.98	1.97	.20	.39	.24	.39
	60,3	2.41		2.52	38	25	50	5	10	6	10
					1.50	.98	1.97	.20	.39	.24	.39
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	82	38	25	50	5	10	6	10
				3.23	1.50	.98	1.97	.20	.39	.24	.39
80	88,9	3.56	3	94	75	40	70	8	17	10	15
				3.70	2.95	1.57	2.76	.31	.67	.39	.59
100	108	4.32	4	120	75	40	70	8	17	10	15
					2.95	1.57	2.76	.31	.67	.39	.59
	114,3	4.57		4.72	75	40	70	8	17	10	15
					2.95	1.57	2.76	.31	.67	.39	.59
125	133	5.32	5	148	75	40	70	8	17	10	15
					2.95	1.57	2.76	.31	.67	.39	.59
	139,7	5.59		5.83	75	40	70	8	17	10	15
					2.95	1.57	2.76	.31	.67	.39	.59
150	159	6.36	6	176	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
	168,3	6.73		6.93	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
175	193,7	7.75		202	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
				7.96	5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
200	216	8.64	8	228	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
	219,1	8.76		8.98	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
250	267	1.68	10	282	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
	273	1.92		11.10	140	90	75	8	26	10	25
					5.51	3.54	2.95	.31	1.02	.39	.98
300	318	12.72	12	332	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
	323,9	12.96		13.07	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
350	355,6	14.22	14	378	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
	368	14.72		14.88	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
400	406,4	16.26	16	428	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
	419	16.76		16.85	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
500	508	2.32	20	530	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18
	521	2.84		2.87	220	150	75	8	32	10	30
					8.66	5.91	2.95	.31	1.26	.39	1.18

Order Codes

only Round Steel U-Bolt *RB*W3*A 52*KOMPL

One Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB) includes
four Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032).

* Round Steel U-Bolt	RB
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated
	Carbon Steel, zinc-plated
	Stainless Steel V4A
	1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)
	Carbon Steel, Plastic coated

* Dimension A (mm) A 52

only Plastic Pipe Saddle *RUK*48,3*PP

* Plastic Pipe Saddle (Short)	RUK
* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm)	48,3
* Material of Pipe Saddle (see below)	PP

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles

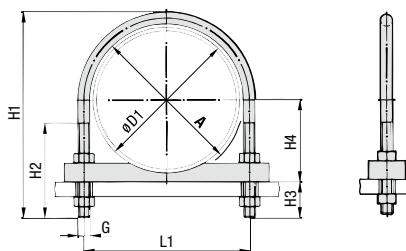
Polypropylene
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

Polyamide
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical
information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Long) Type RB+RUL



Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB) with Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUL)

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly *RB*W1*RUL/*PP*48,3

One clamp assembly is consisting of one Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB), one Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUL) and four Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032).

- * Round Steel U-Bolt **RB**
- * Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**
- Carbon Steel, zinc-plated **W3**
- Stainless Steel V4A **W5**
- 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)
- Carbon Steel, Plastic coated **W6**
- * Plastic Pipe Saddle (Long) **RUL/**
- * Material of Pipe Saddle (see below) **PP**
- * Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **48,3**

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles

 **Polypropylene**
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

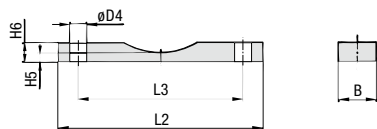
 **Polyamide**
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Diameter Nominal DN	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1 (mm) (in)		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Dimensions (mm/in)						
				Round Steel U-Bolt (Type RB)						
				A	L1	H1	H2	H3	H4	Thread G
20	25	.98		30	40 1.57	73,5 2.89	41 1.61	30 1.18	17,5 .69	M10
	26,9	1.06	3/4	1.18	40 1.57	73,5 2.89	41 1.61	30 1.18	18,5 .73	M10
25	30	1.18		38	48 1.89	81 3.19	48 1.89	30 1.18	20 .79	M10
	33,7	1.33	1	1.50	48 1.89	81 3.19	48 1.89	30 1.18	22 .87	M10
32	38	1.50		46	56 2.20	89 3.50	48 1.89	30 1.18	24 .94	M10
	42,4	1.69	1-1/4	1.81	56 2.20	89 3.50	48 1.89	30 1.18	26,2 1.03	M10
40	44,5	1.76		52	62 2.44	100 3.94	55 2.17	35 1.38	27,2 1.07	M10
	48,3	1.90	1-1/2	2.05	62 2.44	100 3.94	55 2.17	35 1.38	29 1.14	M10
50	57	2.28		64	76 2.99	118 4.65	63 2.48	39 1.54	33,5 1.32	M12
	60,3	2.41	2	2.52	76 2.99	118 4.65	63 2.48	39 1.54	35,2 1.39	M12
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	82	94 3.23	135 5.31	77 3.03	39 1.54	43 1.69	M12
80	88,9	3.56	3	94	106 3.70	152 5.98	82 3.23	39 1.54	54,5 2.15	M12
100	108	4.32		120	136 4.72	190 7.48	105 4.13	47 1.85	64 2.52	M16
	114,3	4.57	4	4.72	136 5.35	190 7.48	105 4.13	47 1.85	67 2.64	M16
125	133	5.32		148	164 5.83	217 8.54	105 4.13	47 1.85	76,5 3.01	M16
	139,7	5.59	5	5.83	164 6.46	217 8.54	105 4.13	47 1.85	80 3.15	M16
150	159	6.36		176	192 6.93	247 9.72	105 4.13	47 1.85	91,5 3.60	M16
	168,3	6.73	6	6.93	192 7.56	247 9.72	105 4.13	47 1.85	96 3.78	M16
175	193,7	7.75		202	218 7.96	273 10.75	105 4.13	47 1.85	109 4.29	M16
200	216	8.64		228	248 8.98	311 12.24	125 4.92	55 2.17	120 4.72	M20
	219,1	8.76	8	8.98	248 9.76	311 12.24	125 4.92	55 2.17	121,5 4.78	M20
250	267	10.68		282	303 11.93	364 14.33	125 4.92	55 2.17	145,5 5.73	M20
	273	10.92	10	11.10	302 11.89	364 14.33	125 4.92	55 2.17	148,5 5.85	M20
300	318	12.72		332	352 13.86	418 16.46	125 4.92	55 2.17	174 6.85	M20
	323,9	12.96	12	13.07	352 13.86	418 16.46	125 4.92	55 2.17	177 6.97	M20
350	355,6	14.22	14	378	402 15.83	475 18.70	145 5.71	63 2.48	193 7.60	M24
	368	14.72		14.88	402 15.83	475 18.70	145 5.71	63 2.48	199 7.83	M24
400	406,4	16.26	16	428	452 17.80	526 20.71	145 5.71	63 2.48	218 8.58	M24
	419	16.76		16.85	452 17.80	526 20.71	145 5.71	63 2.48	224,5 8.84	M24
500	508	20.32	20	530	554 21.81	627 24.69	145 5.71	63 2.48	269 10.59	M24
	521	20.84		20.87	554 21.81	627 24.69	145 5.71	63 2.48	276 10.87	M24

Round Steel U-Bolt with Plastic Pipe Saddle (Long) Type RB+RUL



Plastic Pipe Saddle (type RUL)

Diameter Nominal	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Dimensions (mm /in)						
DN	(mm)	(in)		Plastic Pipe Saddle (Type RUL)						
				A	L2	L3	B	H5	H6	Ø D4
20	25	.98	3/4	30	75	40	30	5	12	11
					2.95	1.57	1.18	.20	.47	.43
	26,9	1.06		1.18	75	40	30	5	12	11
					2.95	1.57	1.18	.20	.47	.43
25	30	1.18	1	38	80	48	30	5	12	11
					3.15	1.89	1.18	.20	.47	.43
	33,7	1.33		1.50	80	48	30	5	12	11
					3.15	1.89	1.18	.20	.47	.43
32	38	1.50	1-1/4	46	90	56	30	5	12	11
					3.54	2.20	1.18	.20	.47	.43
	42,4	1.69		1.81	90	56	30	5	12	11
					3.54	2.20	1.18	.20	.47	.43
40	44,5	1.76	1-1/2	52	95	62	35	5	15	11
					3.74	2.44	1.38	.20	.59	.43
	48,3	1.90		2.05	95	62	35	5	15	11
					3.74	2.44	1.38	.20	.59	.43
50	57	2.28	2	64	110	76	35	5	15	14
					4.33	2.99	1.38	.20	.59	.55
	60,3	2.41		2.52	110	76	35	5	15	14
					4.33	2.99	1.38	.20	.59	.55
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	82	135	94	35	5	15	14
				3.23	5.31	3.70	1.38	.20	.59	.55
80	88,9	3.56	3	94	145	106	40	10	20	14
				3.70	5.71	4.17	1.57	.39	.79	.55
100	108	4.32	4	120	190	136	40	10	20	18
					7.48	5.35	1.57	.39	.79	.71
	114,3	4.57		4.72	190	136	40	10	20	18
					7.48	5.35	1.57	.39	.79	.71
125	133	5.32	5	148	220	164	40	10	20	18
					8.66	6.46	1.57	.39	.79	.71
	139,7	5.59		5.83	220	164	40	10	20	18
					8.66	6.46	1.57	.39	.79	.71
150	159	6.36	6	176	250	192	50	12	25	18
					9.84	7.56	1.97	.47	.98	.71
	168,3	6.73		6.93	250	192	50	12	25	18
					9.84	7.56	1.97	.47	.98	.71
175	193,7	7.75		202	270	218	50	12	25	18
				7.96	10.63	8.58	1.97	.47	.98	.71
200	216	8.64	8	228	315	248	50	12	25	22
					12.40	9.76	1.97	.47	.98	.87
	219,1	8.76		8.98	315	248	50	12	25	22
					12.40	9.76	1.97	.47	.98	.87
250	267	10.68	10	282	370	302	50	12	25	22
					14.57	11.89	1.97	.47	.98	.87
	273	10.92		11.10	370	302	50	12	25	22
					14.57	11.89	1.97	.47	.98	.87
300	318	12.72	12	332	420	352	60	15	30	22
					16.54	13.86	2.36	.59	1.18	.87
	323,9	12.96		13.07	420	352	60	15	30	22
					16.54	13.86	2.36	.59	1.18	.87
350	355,6	14.22	14	378	480	402	60	15	30	26
					18.90	15.83	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02
	368	14.72		14.88	480	402	60	15	30	26
					18.90	15.83	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02
400	406,4	16.26	16	428	540	452	60	15	30	26
					21.26	17.80	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02
	419	16.76		16.85	540	452	60	15	30	26
					21.26	17.80	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02
500	508	20.32	20	530	640	554	60	15	30	26
					25.20	21.81	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02
	521	20.84		20.87	640	554	60	15	30	26
					25.20	21.81	2.36	.59	1.18	1.02

Order Codes

only Round Steel U-Bolt *RB*W3*A 52*KOMPL

One Round Steel U-Bolt (type RB) includes
four Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032).

* Round Steel U-Bolt **RB**

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Carbon Steel, zinc-plated **W3**

Stainless Steel V4A **W5**

1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)

Carbon Steel, Plastic coated **W6**

* Dimension A (mm) **A 52**

only Plastic Pipe Saddle *RUL*48,3*PP

* Plastic Pipe Saddle (Long) **RUL**

* Exact outside diameter Ø D1 (mm) **48,3**

* Material of Pipe Saddle (see below) **PP**

Standard Materials for Plastic Pipe Saddles

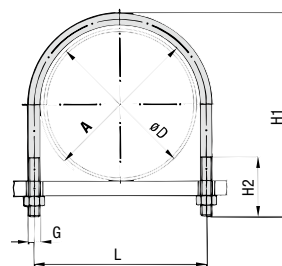
 **Polypropylene**
Colour: Green
Material code: **PP**

 **Polyamide**
Colour: Black
Material code: **PA**

See pages A88 / A89 for material properties and technical
information.

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

Round Steel U-Bolt (without Plastic Pipe Saddle) Type RBD (DIN 3570, Type A)



Round Steel U-Bolt (type RBD)

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***RBD*W3*A 30*KOMPL**

One clamp assembly is consisting of one Round Steel U-Bolt (type RBD according to DIN 3570, Type A) and two Nuts (to DIN EN ISO 4032).

★ Clamp Assembly (as listed above)

RBD

★ Material code Carbon Steel, untreated
Carbon Steel, zinc-plated

W1

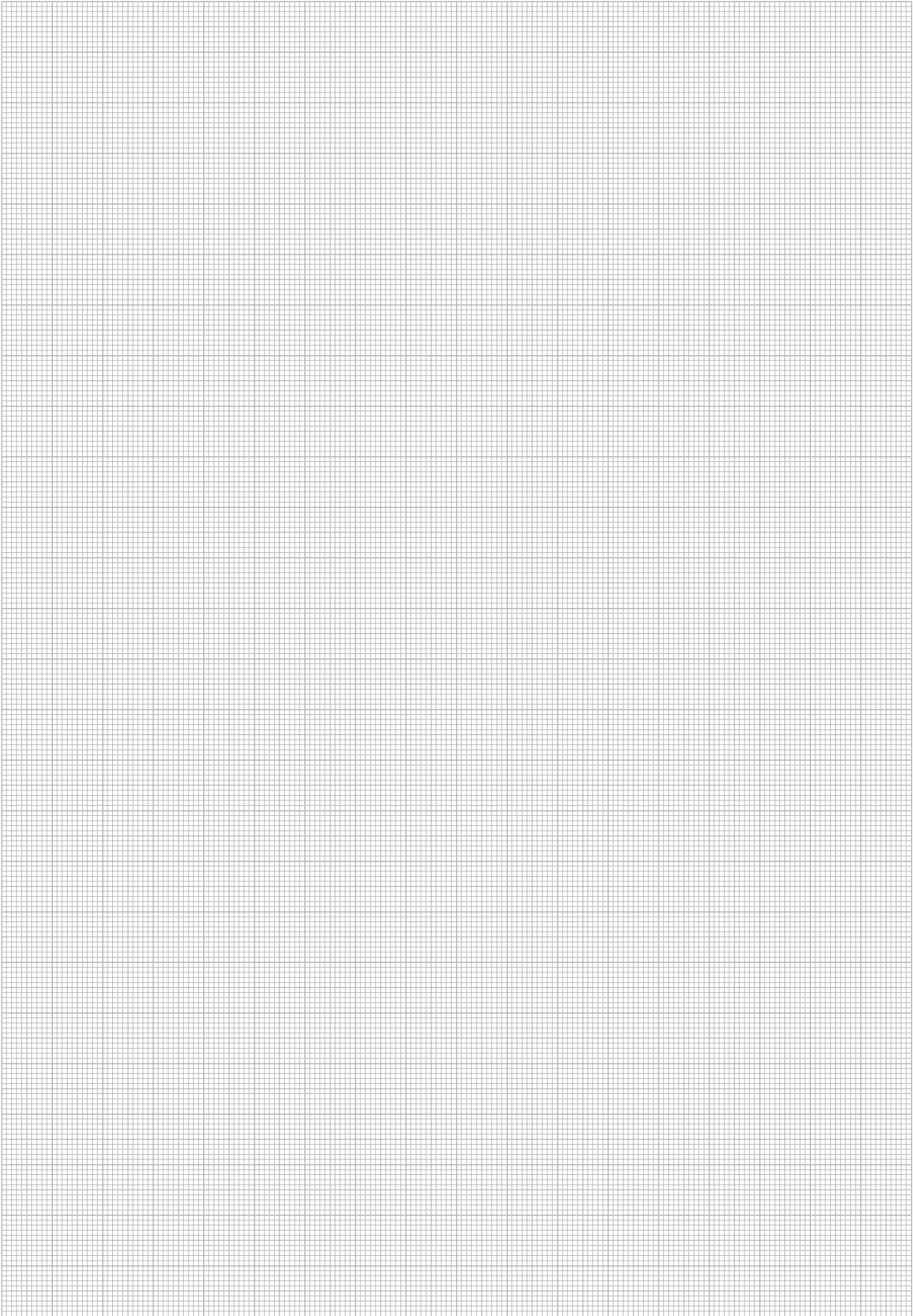
W3

★ Dimension A (mm)

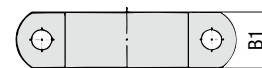
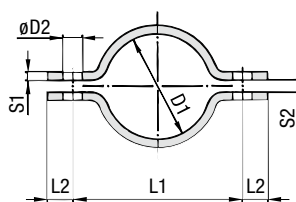
A 30

Please note: All items are supplied non-assembled.

Diameter Nominal	Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube Ø D1		Nominal Bore Pipe	Dimensions (""/in)					
DN	(mm)	(in)	(in)	Round Steel U-Bolt (Type RBD)					
				A	L	H1	H2	Thread G	
20	25	.98	3/4	30	40	70	40	M10	
					1.57	2.76	1.57		
	26,9	1.06		1.18	40	70	40	M10	
					1.57	2.76	1.57		
25	30	1.18	1	38	48	76	40	M10	
					1.89	2.99	1.57		
	33,7	1.33		1.50	48	76	40	M10	
					1,89	2.99	1.57		
32	38	1.50	1-1/4	46	56	86	50	M10	
					2.20	3.39	1.97		
	42,4	1.69		1.81	56	86	50	M10	
					2.20	3.39	1.97		
40	44,5	1.76	1-1/2	52	62	92	50	M10	
					2.44	3.62	1.97		
	48,3	1.90		2.05	62	92	50	M10	
					2.44	3.62	1.97		
50	57	2.28	2	64	76	109	50	M12	
					2.99	4.29	1.97		
	60,3	2.41		2.52	76	109	50	M12	
					2.99	4.29	1.97		
65	76,1	3.04	2-1/2	82	94	125	50	M12	
					3.23	3.70	4.92	1.97	
80	88,9	3.56	3	94	106	138	50	M12	
					3.70	4.17	5.43	1.97	
	108	4.32			120	136	171	60	M16
						5.35	6.73	2.36	
114,3	4.57	4	4.72		136	171	60	M16	
			5.35		6.73	2.36			
125	133	5.32	5	148	164	191	60	M16	
					6.46	7.52	2.36		
	139,7	5.59		5.83	164	191	60	M16	
					6.46	7.52	2.36		
150	159	6.36	6	176	192	217	60	M16	
					7.56	8.54	2.36		
	168,3	6.73		6.93	192	217	60	M16	
					7.56	8.54	2.36		
175	193,7	7.75		202	218	249	60	M16	
					7.96	8.58	9.80	2.36	
	216	8.64			228	248	283	70	M20
						9.76	11.14	2.76	
219,1	8.76	8	8.98		248	283	70	M20	
			9.76		11.14	2.76			
250	267	10.68	10	282	303	334	70	M20	
					11.93	13.15	2.76		
	273	10.92		11.10	302	334	70	M20	
					11.89	13.15	2.76		
300	318	12.72	12	332	352	385	70	M20	
					13.86	15.16	2.76		
	323,9	12.96		13.07	352	385	70	M20	
					13.86	15.16	2.76		
350	355,6	14.22	14	378	402	435	70	M24	
					15.83	17.13	2.76		
	368	14.72		14.88	402	435	70	M24	
					15.83	17.13	2.76		
400	406,4	16.26	16	428	452	487	70	M24	
					17.80	19.17	2.76		
	419	16.76		16.85	452	487	70	M24	
					17.80	19.17	2.76		
500	508	20.32	20	530	554	589	70	M24	
					21.81	23.19	2.76		
	521	20.84		20.87	554	589	70	M24	
					21.81	23.19	2.76		



Metal Pipe Clamp with Rounded Ends



Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***DIN 3567 A*-20*W1**

One clamp assembly is consisting of two clamp halves.
Hexagon head bolts and nuts are not included.

* Clamp Assembly to DIN 3567, type A

DIN 3567 A

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1)

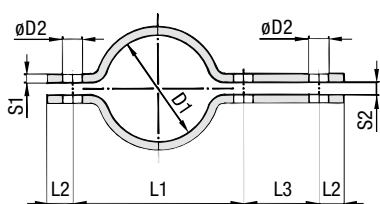
-20

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated

W1

STAUFF Group	Nominal Size		Dimensions (mm/in)						Accessories
	Ø D1	Pipe (in)	L1	L2	S1	S2	D2	B1	Hexagon Head Bolts (Hexagon Head Nuts)
20	15		57	15	5	7	11.5	30	M10 x 30 (M10) 3/8-16 UNC x 1-1/4 (3/8-16 UNC)
			2.24	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
22	15		59	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.32	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
25	20		62	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.44	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
27	20	3/4	66	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.60	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
30	25		68	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.68	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
34	25	1	72	15	5	7	11.5	30	M12 x 35 (M12) 7/16-14 UNC x 1-3/8 (7/16-14 UNC)
			2.83	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
38	32		76	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.99	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
43	32	1-1/4	82	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.23	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
45	40		84	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.31	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
49	40	1-1/2	88	15	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.46	.59	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
57	50		104	18	6	9	14	40	M12 x 35 (M12) 7/16-14 UNC x 1-3/8 (7/16-14 UNC)
			4.09	.71	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
61	50	2	108	18	6	9	14	40	
			4.25	.71	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
77	65	2-1/2	122	18	6	9	14	40	M16 x 45 (M16) 5/8-11 UNC x 1-3/4 (5/8-11 UNC)
			4.80	.71	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
89	80	3	136	18	6	9	14	40	
			5.35	.71	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
108	100		172	24	8	11	18	50	
			6.77	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
115	100	4	178	24	8	11	18	50	
			7.01	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
133	125		196	24	8	11	18	50	
			7.72	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
140	125		204	24	8	11	18	50	
			8.03	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
159	150		222	24	8	11	18	50	M20 x 50 (M20) 3/4-10 UNC x 2 (3/4-10 UNC)
			8.74	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
169	150		232	24	8	11	18	50	
			9.13	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
194	175		258	24	8	11	18	50	
			10.16	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
216	200		280	24	8	11	18	50	
			11.02	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
220	200		284	24	8	11	18	50	
			11.18	.94	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
267	250		342	30	8	14	23	60	M24 x 60 (M24) 7/8-9 UNC 2-3/8 (7/8-9 UNC)
			13.46	1.18	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
273	250		348	30	8	14	23	60	
			13.70	1.18	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
318	300		392	30	8	14	23	60	
			15.43	1.18	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
324	300		398	30	8	14	23	60	
			15.67	1.18	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
368	350		444	30	8	14	23	60	
			17.48	1.18	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
407	400		498	36	10	18	27	70	M24 x 60 (M24) 7/8-9 UNC 2-3/8 (7/8-9 UNC)
			19.61	1.42	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	
419	400		510	36	10	18	27	70	
			10.08	1.42	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	
521	500		614	36	10	18	27	70	M24 x 60 (M24) 7/8-9 UNC 2-3/8 (7/8-9 UNC)
			24.17	1.42	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	

Metal Pipe Clamp with Rounded Ends and One-Side Elongated Shaft



STAUFF Group	Nominal Size		Dimensions (mm/in)							Accessories
	Ø D1	Pipe (in)	L1	L2	L3	S1	S2	D2	B1	Hexagon Head Bolts (Hexagon Head Nuts)
20	15		57	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	M10 x 30 (M10) 3/8-16 UNC x 1-1/4 (3/8-16 UNC)
22			2.24	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
			59	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.32	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
25	20		62	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.44	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
27		3/4	66	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.60	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
30	25		68	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.68	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
34		1	72	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			2.83	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
38	32		76	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	M12 x 35 (M12) 7/16-14 UNC x 1-3/8 (7/16-14 UNC)
			2.99	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
43		1-1/4	82	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.23	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
45	40		84	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.31	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
49		1-1/2	88	15	46	5	7	11.5	30	
			3.46	.59	1.81	.20	.28	.45	1.18	
57	50		104	18	54	6	9	14	40	
			4.09	.71	2.13	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
61	50	2	108	18	54	6	9	14	40	M16 x 45 (M16) 5/8-11 UNC x 1-3/4 (5/8-11 UNC)
			4.25	.71	2.13	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
77	65	2-1/2	122	18	54	6	9	14	40	
			4.80	.71	2.13	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
89	80	3	136	18	54	6	9	14	40	
			5.35	.71	2.13	.24	.35	.55	1.57	
108	100		172	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			6.77	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
115		4	178	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			7.01	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
133	125		196	24	70	8	11	18	50	M20 x 50 (M20) 3/4-10 UNC x 2 (3/4-10 UNC)
			7.72	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
140			204	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			8.03	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
159	150		222	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			8.74	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
169			232	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			9.13	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
194	175		258	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			10.16	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
216	200		280	24	70	8	11	18	50	M24 x 60 (M24) 7/8-9 UNC 2-3/8 (7/8-9 UNC)
			11.02	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
220			284	24	70	8	11	18	50	
			11.18	.94	2.76	.31	.43	.71	1.97	
267	250		342	30	86	8	14	23	60	
			13.46	1.18	3.39	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
273			348	30	86	8	14	23	60	
			13.70	1.18	3.39	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
318	300		392	30	86	8	14	23	60	
			15.43	1.18	3.39	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
324			398	30	86	8	14	23	60	
			15.67	1.18	3.39	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
368	350		444	30	86	8	14	23	60	
			17.48	1.18	3.39	.31	.55	.91	2.36	
407	400		498	36	104	10	18	27	70	
			19.61	1.42	4.09	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	
419			510	36	104	10	18	27	70	
			10.08	1.42	4.09	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	
521	500		614	36	104	10	18	27	70	
			24.17	1.42	4.09	.39	.71	1.06	2.76	

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly

***DIN 3567 B*-20*W1**

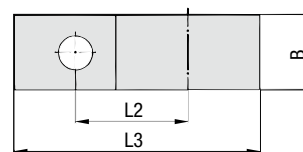
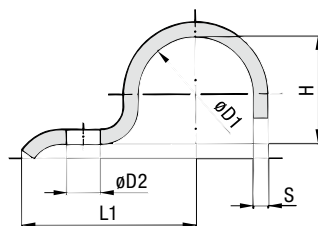
One clamp assembly is consisting of two clamp halves.
Hexagon head bolts and nuts are not included.

* Clamp Assembly to DIN 3567, type B **DIN 3567 B**

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1) **-20**

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated **W1**

Heavy Saddle ■ Single-Ended Design



Order Codes

Heavy Saddle

DIN 1592-7*W66

* Heavy Saddle to DIN 1592

DIN 1592

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1)

-7

* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated
 Carbon Steel, zinc-plated
 and thick-film passivated

W1

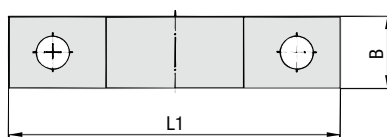
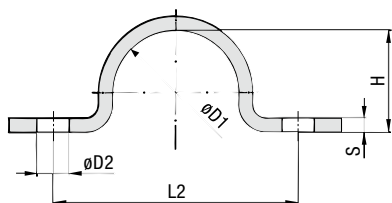
W66

STAUFF Group	Diameter Range		Dimensions (mm/in)							
	Ø D1	(mm)	(in)	L1	L2	L3	H	D2	B	S
7	5,5 ... 7	.2228		22 .87	14 .55	27,5 1.08	5 .20	6,6 .26	16 .63	2 .08
9	7 ... 9	.2835		27 1.06	18 .71	33,5 1.32	6 .24	6,6 .26	20 .79	2 .08
13	9,5 ... 13	.3951		40 1.57	25 .98	49,5 1.95	9 .35	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
15,5	13 ... 15,5	.5161		41 1.61	26 1.02	52 2.05	12 .47	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
19	15,5 ... 19	.6175		43 1.69	28 1.10	55,5 2.19	15 .59	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
23	20 ... 23	.7991		51 2.01	35 1.38	67 2.64	19 .75	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
26	23 ... 26	.91 ... 1.02		52 2.05	36 1.42	70 2.76	22 .87	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
28,5	26 ... 28,5	1.02 ... 1.12		53 2.09	37 1.46	73 2.87	24 .94	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
31	28,5 ... 31	1.12 ... 1.22		55 2.17	39 1.54	75,5 2.97	27 1.06	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
36	33 ... 36	1.30 ... 1.42		57 2.24	41 1.61	81 3.19	32 1.26	14 .55	40 1.57	5 .20
39	36 ... 39	1.42 ... 1.54		59 2.32	43 1.69	83,5 3.29	34 1.34	14 .55	40 1.57	5 .20
43	39 ... 43	1.54 ... 1.69		68 2.68	48 1.89	94,5 3.72	38 1.50	18 .71	40 1.57	5 .20
46	43 ... 46	1.69 ... 1.81		70 2.76	50 1.97	98 3.86	41 1.61	18 .71	40 1.57	5 .20
49	46 ... 49	1.81 ... 1.93		73 2.87	53 2.09	105,5 4.15	44 1.73	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
52 *	49 ... 52	1.93 ... 2.05		76 2.99	56 2.20	110 4.33	47 1.85	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
58	53 ... 58	2.09 ... 2.28		78 3.07	58 2.28	115 4.53	52 2.05	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
61	58 ... 61	2.28 ... 2.40		80 3.15	60 2.36	118,5 4.67	57 2.24	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31

* Similar to DIN 1592.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Heavy Saddle ■ Double-Ended Design



STAUFF Group	Diameter Range		Dimensions (mm/in)					
	Ø D1	(mm) (in)	L1	L2	H	D2	B	S
7	5,5 ... 7	.2228	44 1.73	28 1.10	5 .20	6,6 .26	16 .63	2 .08
9	7 ... 9	.2835	48 1.89	32 1.26	6 .24	6,6 .26	20 .79	2 .08
13	9,5 ... 13	.3951	52 2.05	36 1.42	9 .35	6,6 .26	20 .79	2 .08
15,5	13 ... 15,5	.5161	56 2.20	40 1.57	12 .47	6,6 .26	20 .79	2 .08
19	15,5 ... 19	.6175	60 2.36	44 1.73	15 .59	6,6 .26	20 .79	2 .08
23	20 ... 23	.7991	82 3.23	56 2.20	19 .75	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
26	23 ... 26	.91 ... 1.02	84 3.31	58 2.28	22 .87	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
28,5	26 ... 28,5	1.02 ... 1.12	90 3.54	64 2.52	24 .94	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
31	28,5 ... 31	1.12 ... 1.22	90 3.54	64 2.52	27 1.06	11 .43	25 .98	3 .12
36	33 ... 36	1.30 ... 1.42	106 4.17	80 3.15	32 1.26	11 .43	30 1.18	5 .20
39	36 ... 39	1.42 ... 1.54	110 4.33	84 3.31	34 1.34	11 .43	30 1.18	5 .20
43	39 ... 43	1.54 ... 1.69	120 4.72	88 3.46	38 1.50	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
46	43 ... 46	1.69 ... 1.81	122 4.80	90 3.54	41 1.61	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
49	46 ... 49	1.81 ... 1.93	122 4.80	90 3.54	44 1.73	14 .55	30 1.18	5 .20
58	53 ... 58	2.09 ... 2.28	142 5.59	110 4.33	52 2.05	14 .55	40 1.57	5 .20
61	58 ... 61	2.28 ... 2.40	142 5.59	110 4.33	57 2.24	14 .55	40 1.57	5 .20
71	67 ... 71	2.64 ... 2.80	152 5.98	120 4.72	66 2.60	14 .55	40 1.57	5 .20
77	73 ... 77	2.87 ... 3.03	176 6.93	136 5.35	72 2.83	18 .71	40 1.57	5 .20
81	77 ... 81	3.03 ... 3.19	184 7.24	144 5.67	76 2.99	18 .71	40 1.57	5 .20
91	88 ... 91	3.39 ... 3.58	198 7.80	158 6.22	85 3.35	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
103	99 ... 103	3.90 ... 4.06	214 8.43	174 6.85	98 3.86	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
109	105 ... 109	4.13 ... 4.29	220 8.66	180 7.09	104 4.09	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31
115	110 ... 115	4.33 ... 4.53	226 8.90	186 7.32	109 4.29	18 .71	40 1.57	8 .31

Order Codes

Heavy Saddle

***DIN 1593*-7*W66**

* Heavy Saddle to DIN 1593

DIN 1593

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1)

-7

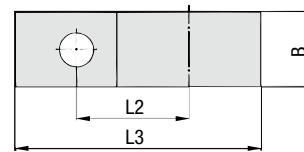
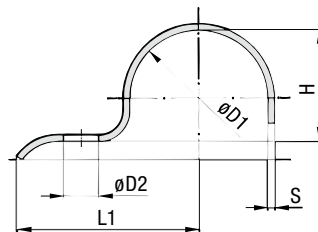
* Material code Carbon Steel, untreated
Carbon Steel, zinc-plated
and thick-film passivated

W1

W66

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Light Saddle ■ Single-Ended Design



Order Codes

Light Saddle

***DIN 1596*-7*W66**

* Light Saddle to DIN 1596

DIN 1596

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1)

-7

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc-plated and thick-film passivated

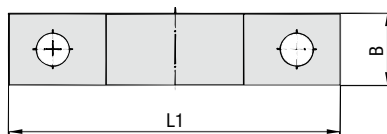
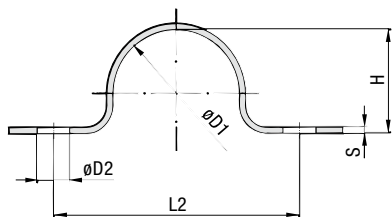
W66

STAUFF Group	Diameter Range		Dimensions (mm/in)							
	Ø D1	(mm)	(in)	L1	L2	L3	H	D2	B	S
7	5,5 ... 7	.2228		26	14	31,5	5	6,6	16	2
				1.02	.55	1.24	.20	.26	.63	.08
9	7 ... 9	.2835		28	16	34,5	6	6,6	16	2
				1.10	.63	1.36	.24	.26	.63	.08
13	9,5 ... 13	.3951		30	18	38,5	9	6,6	20	2
				1.18	.71	1.52	.35	.26	.79	.08
15,5	13 ... 15,5	.5161		32	20	41,75	12	6,6	20	2
				1.26	.79	1.64	.47	.26	.79	.08
19	15,5 ... 19	.6175		34	22	45,5	15	6,6	20	2
				1.34	.87	1.79	.59	.26	.79	.08
23	20 ... 23	.7991		43	28	57,5	19	9	25	3
				1.69	1.10	2.26	.75	.35	.98	.12
26	23 ... 26	.91 ... 1.02		44	29	60	22	9	25	3
				1.73	1.14	2.36	.87	.35	.98	.12
28,5	26 ... 28,5	1.02 ... 1.12		47	32	64,25	24	9	25	3
				1.85	1.26	2.53	.94	.35	.98	.12
31	28,5 ... 31	1.12 ... 1.22		47	32	65,5	27	9	25	3
				1.85	1.26	2.58	1.06	.35	.98	.12
33 *	31 ... 33	1.22 ... 1.30		56	36	75,5	29	9	25	3
				2.20	1.42	2.97	1.14	.35	.98	.12
36	33 ... 36	1.30 ... 1.42		57	40	78	32	11	30	3
				2.24	1.57	3.07	1.26	.43	1.18	.12
39	36 ... 39	1.42 ... 1.54		59	42	81,5	34	11	30	3
				2.32	1.65	3.21	1.34	.43	1.18	.12
43	39 ... 43	1.54 ... 1.69		61	44	85,5	38	11	30	3
				2.40	1.73	3.37	1.50	.43	1.18	.12
46	43 ... 46	1.69 ... 1.81		62	45	88	41	11	30	3
				2.44	1.77	3.46	1.61	.43	1.18	.12
49	46 ... 49	1.81 ... 1.93		67	48	95,5	44	14	40	4
				2.64	1.89	3.76	1.73	.55	1.57	.16
52 *	49 ... 52	1.93 ... 2.05		72	53	102	47	14	40	4
				2.83	2.09	4.02	1.85	.55	1.57	.16
58	53 ... 58	2.09 ... 2.28		76	55	107	52	14	40	4
				2.99	2.17	4.21	2.05	.55	1.57	.16
61	58 ... 61	2.28 ... 2.40		77	58	111,5	56	14	40	4
				3.03	2.28	4.39	2.20	.55	1.57	.16

* Similar to DIN 1596.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Light Saddle ■ Double-Ended Design



STAUFF Group	Diameter Range		Dimensions (mm/ in)					
Ø D1	(mm)	(in)	L1	L2	H	D2	B	S
7	5,5 ... 7	.2228	44	28	5	5,5	16	1,5
			1.73	1.10	.20	.22	.63	.06
9	7 ... 9	.2835	48	32	6	5,5	16	1,5
			1.89	1.26	.24	.22	.63	.06
13	9,5 ... 13	.3951	52	36	9	5,5	16	1,5
			2.05	1.42	.35	.22	.63	.06
15,5	13 ... 15,5	.5161	56	40	12	5,5	16	1.5
			2.20	1.57	.47	.22	.63	.06
19	15,5 ... 19	.6175	60	44	15	5,5	16	.5
			2.36	1.73	.59	.22	.63	.02
23	20 ... 23	.7991	76	44	19	6,6	20	2
			2.99	1.73	.75	.26	.79	.08
26	23 ... 26	.91 ... 1.02	78	56	22	6,6	20	2
			3.07	2.20	.87	.26	.79	.08
28,5	26 ... 28,5	1.02 ... 1.12	84	58	24	6,6	20	2
			3.31	2.28	.94	.26	.79	.08
31	28,5 ... 31	1.12 ... 1.22	84	64	27	6,6	20	2
			3.31	2.52	1.06	.26	.79	.08
33 *	31 ... 33	1.22 ... 1.30	92	72	29	6,6	20	2
			3.62	2.83	1.14	.26	.79	.08
36	33 ... 36	1.30 ... 1.42	104	80	32	9	25	3
			4.09	3.15	1.26	.35	.98	.12
39	36 ... 39	1.42 ... 1.54	108	84	34	9	25	3
			4.25	3.31	1.34	.35	.98	.12
43	39 ... 43	1.54 ... 1.69	112	88	38	9	25	3
			4.41	3.46	1.50	.35	.98	.12
46	43 ... 46	1.69 ... 1.81	114	90	41	9	25	3
			4.49	3.54	1.61	.35	.98	.12
49	46 ... 49	1.81 ... 1.93	118	90	44	11	30	3
			4.65	3.54	1.73	.43	1.18	.12
52 *	49 ... 52	1.93 ... 2.05	134	106	47	11	30	3
			5.28	4.17	1.85	.43	1.18	.12
58	53 ... 58	2.09 ... 2.28	138	110	52	11	30	3
			5.43	4.33	2.05	.43	1.18	.12
61	58 ... 61	2.28 ... 2.40	138	110	56	11	30	3
			5.43	4.33	2.20	.43	1.18	.12

Order Codes

Light Saddle

***DIN 1597*-7*W66**

* Light Saddle to DIN 1597

DIN 1597

* STAUFF Group (Ø D1)

-7

* Material code Carbon Steel, zinc-plated and thick-film passivated

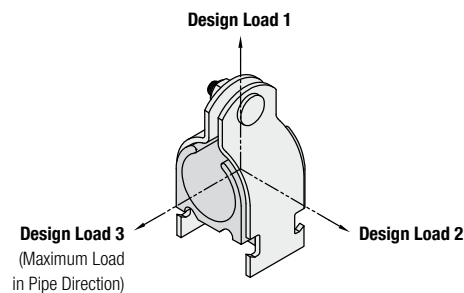
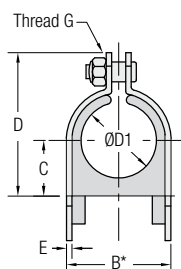
W66

* Similar to DIN 1597.

Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Clamp Assembly ■ Types STC / SPC

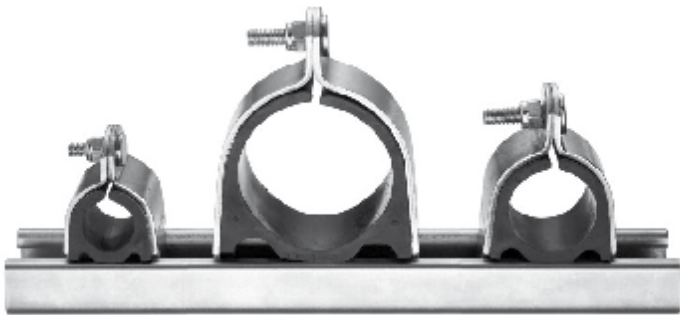
(for Use with Channel Rail SCS)



Outside Diameter Pipe / Tube / Hose Ø D1 (mm) (in)		Nominal Bore Pipe (in)	Order Codes (1 Clamp Assembly) (** = Material Code)	Dimensions (mm/in)					Design Loads (kN/lbf)		
				B*	C	D	E	Thread G	1	2	3
6,4	1/4		STC 025 ** #K	15,7 .62	5,6 .22	28,2 1.11	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	1,78 400	0,22 50	0,22 50
8	3/8		STC 037 ** #K	19,1 .75	7,1 .28	31,5 1.24	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	1,78 400	0,22 50	0,22 50
12,7	1/2		STC 050 ** #K	22,1 .87	8,6 .34	34,5 1.36	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	1,78 400	0,22 50	0,22 50
13,5		1/4	SPC 025 ** #K	23,1 .91	9,1 .36	35,8 1.41	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	1,78 400	0,22 50	0,22 50
16	5/8		STC 062 ** #K	25,4 1.00	10,4 .41	38,1 1.50	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	1,78 400	0,22 50	0,22 50
17,2		3/8	SPC 037 ** #K	27,2 1.07	11,4 .45	40,4 1.59	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
19	3/4		STC 075 ** #K	33,8 1.33	13,5 .53	45,2 1.78	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
21,3		1/2	SPC 050 ** #K	36,8 1.45	15,0 .59	48,5 1.91	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
22,2	7/8		STC 087 ** #K	36,8 1.45	14,7 .58	48,5 1.91	2 .08	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
25,4	1		STC 100 ** #K	42,2 1.66	16,8 .66	51,6 2.03	2,8 .11	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
26,9		3/4	SPC 075 ** #K	45,5 1.79	18,3 .72	54,9 2.16	2,8 .11	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
32	1-1/4		STC 125 ** #K	48,8 1.92	19,8 .78	58,4 2.30	2,8 .11	1/4-20 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
33,7		1	SPC 100 ** #K	56,4 2.22	23,1 .91	69,9 2.75	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
38	1-1/2		STC 150 ** #K	56,4 2.22	23,1 .91	69,9 2.75	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	2,67 600	0,33 75	0,33 75
42		1-1/4	SPC 125 ** #K	62,7 2.47	26,2 1.03	77,0 3.03	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
48,3		1-1/2	SPC 150 ** #K	62,7 2.47	29,5 1.16	83,3 3.28	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
50,8	2		STC 200 ** #K	69,1 2.72	29,5 1.16	83,3 3.28	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
60,3		2	SPC 200 ** #K	69,1 3.22	35,8 1.41	96,0 3.78	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
63,5	2-1/2		STC 250 ** #K	88,1 3.47	38,9 1.53	102,4 4.03	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
66,7	2-5/8		STC 262 ** #K	88,1 3.47	38,9 1.53	102,4 4.03	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
73		2-1/2	SPC 250 ** #K	94,5 3.72	42,2 1.66	108,5 4.27	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	3,56 800	0,56 125	0,56 125
76,2	3		STC 300 ** #K	100,8 3.97	45,2 1.78	114,8 4.52	3 .12	5/16-18 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150
88,9		3	SPC 300 ** #K	110,7 4.36	50,0 1.97	124,7 4.91	3 .12	3/8-16 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150
102		3-1/2	SPC 350 ** #K	126,2 4.97	57,9 2.28	140,5 5.53	3 .12	3/8-16 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150
114		4	SPC 400 ** #K	138,9 5.47	64,3 2.53	153,2 6.03	3 .12	3/8-16 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150
140		5	SPC 500 ** #K	164,3 6.47	77,0 3.03	178,6 7.03	3,6 .14	3/8-16 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150
168		6	SPC 600 ** #K	189,7 7.47	89,7 3.53	204,0 8.03	3,6 .14	3/8-16 UNC	4,45 1 000	0,89 200	0,67 150

* Minimum required for installation.

One clamp assembly is consisting of two carbon steel clamp halves (one with threaded stud), one thermoplastic cushion insert and one lock nut with Nylon insert. Channel rail not included. All threaded parts are only available with unified coarse (UNC) thread. Alternative materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



Clamp Assembly ■ Types STC / SPC

(for Use with Channel Rail SCS)



STAUFF
Clamps

Standard Materials



Cushion Insert
Thermoplastic Elastomer (80 Shore-A)
Colour: Black

The cushion material is compatible with most oils, chemicals and cleaning solvents and suitable for applications within a temperature range of -50 °C ... +125 °C (-58 °F ... +257 °F).

Alternative materials are available upon request.
Please consult STAUFF for further information.

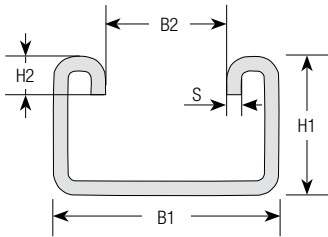
Product Features

- Clamp assemblies designed to mount directly to 41,3 mm / 1-5/8 in wide strut channels, such as the STAUFF Channel Rail, type SCS
- Suitable for most Fluid Power applications ranging from mobile equipment to industrial machinery
- Reduced horizontal mounting space
- Easy installation and retro fit capability
- Reduces shock and vibration while preventing galvanic corrosion

Order Codes

Clamp Assembly		*STC-*125-*W4-*#K
* Type of clamp	STC (Tube diameters) SPC (Pipe diameters)	STC SPC
* Pipe / Tube O.D. (according to dimension table)		125
* Material code	Carbon Steel, zinc-plated, trivalent blue chromated	W3
	Stainless Steel V2A	W4
	Stainless Steel V4A	W5
	1.4401 (AISI 316)	
Assembling	Components packed in kits	#K

Channel Rail ■ Type SCS



Dimensions (mm/in)				
B1	B2	H1	H2	S
41,3	22,2	25,4	7	2,7
1.63 (1-5/8)	.88 (7/8)	1.00	.28	.11

Alternative rail profiles, materials and surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Order Codes

Strut Channel		*SCS-*048-*1-*PL
* Strut Channel		SCS
* Length of Rail	1,22 m / 4.00 ft / 48 in	048
	3,05 m / 10.00 ft / 120 in	120
* Height of Rail	25,4 mm / 1.00 in	1
* Material code	Carbon Steel, untreated	PL
	Carbon Steel, green painted	GR

The Issue: Pipework Corrosion

Stainless Steel Pipework

Stainless steel pipework on offshore oil and gas platforms is used over a wide range of temperature, flow and pressure conditions, e.g. for process instrumentation and sensing, as well as for chemical inhibition, hydraulic or utility lines.

The typical tubing material selected for these particular applications is AISI 316 stainless steel, although in more recent times other tube materials have been utilized to try and counteract the offshore corrosion issue.

In all major offshore oil and gas regions – including the Gulf of Mexico, the North Sea, the Gulf of Guinea and the China Sea – corrosion of AISI 316 stainless steel pipework can be observed, and has been a researched and well documented problem as well as a costly and time consuming issue with regard to maintenance processes for many years.

Pitting Corrosion

One of the most prevalent forms of localised corrosion is pitting corrosion: Under certain specific conditions – particularly involving chlorides (such as sodium chloride in seawater) and exacerbated by elevated temperatures – small pits can form in a stainless steel surface.

Dependent upon both the environment and the stainless steel itself, these pits may continue to grow and eventually lead to perforation of tubing walls and leaks, while the majority of the surface may still be totally unaffected.

Pitting corrosion is often quite easy to recognise: small individual pits and – in later stages – sometimes deeper and connected pits can be observed by visual inspection with the unaided eye.

Crevice Corrosion

Another dominant type is crevice corrosion, which is a lot more difficult to observe: It usually tends to occur in shielded areas such as crevices, formed under gaskets, washers, fastener heads, insulating material, surface deposits, disbonded coatings, threads and lap joints.

Pipe clamps made of plastic in particular have also been prone to inducing crevice corrosion in the past, because the plastic deforms around the tubing and creates even tighter crevices.

Crevice corrosion is always initiated by changes in the local chemistry within the shielded area, usually associated with a stagnant solution on the micro-environmental level:

- Trapped seawater becomes stagnant
- Depletion of inhibitor and oxygen
- A shift to acid conditions
- Build-up of aggressive ion species (such as sodium chloride in seawater)
- Accelerated corrosion process

Crevice corrosion can have serious and adverse consequences eventually leading to perforation of tubing walls and the escape of highly flammable fluids and chemicals.

Material Selection

Hence, the selection of proper materials and the use of robust design and safe construction practices are mandatory, even if crevices are sometimes difficult or even impossible to avoid in tubing installations when using regular types of tubing supports and clamps.

And this is where the STAUFF ACT Clamp comes into play ...

Development

Throughout their development, STAUFF ACT Clamps have been subject to stringent testing at the STAUFF in-house laboratories located in Werdohl, Germany.

In order to ensure credibility of the product, the development process has also involved independent testing.

To achieve this, the services of the Centre for Corrosion Technology at Sheffield Hallam University's Materials and Engineering Research Institute have been utilized, applying advanced techniques with equipment such as high resolution surface metrology and form measurement systems.

In a controlled laboratory environment, continuous hot salt spray tests according to ASTM B117 have been applied for periods of 2000 hours to various clamp configurations holding AISI 316 stainless steel tubing.

In addition to that, independent field test samples located on an oil rig in the Dutch sector of the North Sea have also been assessed at the Sheffield Hallam University facilities.

Both independent tests have recorded positive results in favour of the anti-corrosion attributes of the STAUFF ACT Clamp. Fully detailed test reports are available upon request.

Conformity

Using flame-retardant PPV plastic material for the clamp body and ACE anti-corrosion elastomer material for the rubber strips, STAUFF ACT Clamps have been constructed in compliance with section 7.3 (Tubing Installation) of the Norwegian offshore standard Norsok Z-010 (Revision 3, published in October 2000), API RP 552 and NACE SP 0108-2008 (section 13).



Field test in the Dutch sector of the North Sea

Norsok Standard Z-010

The Norsok standard Z-010 (Revision 3, published in October 2000) on Electrical, instrumentation and telecommunication installation states the following in section 7.3:

"Tubing clamps shall be made of non-corrosive material, stainless steel AISI 316 and/or flame retardant plastic. Galvanic corrosion between tubing and tubing support system shall be avoided.

The tubing clamp shall, when installed, not allow for water / seawater to be accumulated between tubing and tubing clamp on wall, this is to avoid crevice corrosion."

Corrosion Facts

Corrosion in general is a naturally occurring phenomenon commonly defined as the deterioration of a substance (usually a metal) or its properties because of a reaction with its environment. Like other natural hazards, corrosion can cause not only expensive but also dangerous damage to almost everything from automobiles, home appliances and drinking water systems to pipelines, bridges and public buildings.

Figures provided by the U.S. National Climatic Data Center underline that major weather related disasters the U.S. incurred total losses of averaging USD 17 billion annually (1980 – 2001). According to U.S. corrosion studies, the estimated direct cost of metallic corrosion in general was USD 276 billion on an annual basis in 1998. This represented 3,1% of the U.S. Gross Domestic Product.

Direct corrosion costs associated with the domestic oil and gas production activities in the U.S. were determined to be about USD 1,4 billion annually, with USD 0,6 billion attributed to surface piping and facility costs, USD 0,5 billion to downhole tubing, and USD 0,3 billion to capital expenditures related to corrosion.

The U.S. refineries represent approximately 23% of the world's petroleum production in 1996 supplying more than 18 million barrels of refined petroleum products per day, with a total corrosion related direct cost of USD 3,7 billion. Maintenance expenses make up USD 1,8 billion of this total, vessel expenses are USD 1,4 billion and fouling costs are approximately USD 0,5 billion annually.

Source of Information: Report No. FHWA-RD-01-156, September 2001
Corrosion Costs and Preventive Strategies in the United States
 Report by CC Technologies Laboratories, Inc. to Federal Highway Administration Office of Infrastructure Research and Development

The Solution: STAUFF ACT Clamps

**Efficient Prevention of Crevice Corrosion under Pipe Clamps on Stainless Steel Pipework
Middle- and Long-Term Cost Savings due to Extended Service and Maintenance Intervals**

Construction based on STAUFF Clamps

Design based on Original STAUFF Clamps according to DIN 3015, Parts 1 and 3 (Standard Series and Twin Series), the tried and tested industry standard for several decades

Covering the most commonly used metric and imperial pipe diameters from 6 mm to 25,4 mm (from 1/4 inch to 1 inch)

Alternative configurations and pipe diameters on request

Installation time reduction (compared to alternative designs)

Independent Testing and Approval

Subject to stringent testing at the STAUFF in-house laboratories located in Werdohl (Germany)

Salt spray tests according to ASTM B117 applied in controlled laboratory environments

Long-term field tested on a rig in the Dutch sector of the North Sea

Tests results independently assessed by Centre for Corrosion Technology at Sheffield Hallam University

Fully detailed, independent test reports available on request

Innovative Design and Materials

Material and design in compliance with section 7.3 (Tubing Installation) of the Norwegian offshore standard Norsok Z-010 (Revision 3, published in October 2000), API RP 552 and NACE SP 0108-2008 (section 13)

- ① Clamp body made of flame-retardant PPV0 plastic material; tested and V0 classified according to UL 94
- ② Integrated ACE anti-corrosion elastomer strips avoid the accumulation of seawater between clamp body and pipe
- ③ Drainage channels aid the dispersal of seawater
- ④ ACT Mounting Hardware is made of Stainless Steel V4A (Material Code: W55) with enhanced corrosion resistance by practically excluding metallic and non-metallic impurities during production, processing and handling (only delivered in complete packaging units of 25 pieces per bag to avoid contamination during transport)

High UV stability of the clamp body material; resistant against seawater, rain and oil

Suitable for continuous exposure to temperatures from -25 °C to +80 °C (from -13 °F to +176 °F)

To be used in sub-sea and top-side environments; alleviating the requirement for two different products

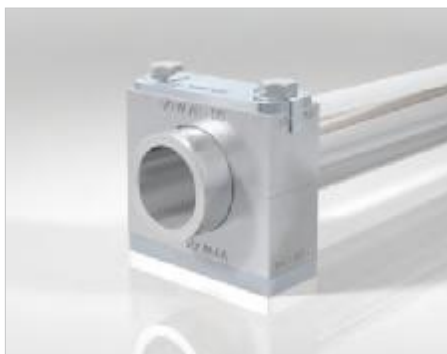


In case that you would like to receive further information on STAUFF ACT Clamps or want to get access to the latest technical literature, please do not hesitate to contact STAUFF by email to act@stauff.com.

In order to keep up to date with all the latest related product information and innovations, feel free to visit our website dedicated product website at www.stauff.com/act.



Industry-Specific Solutions



Power Plants

STAUFF offers a complete range of Plastic, Aluminium, Steel and Stainless Steel fastening elements for pipes, tubes and hoses in all temperature and pressure ranges, as well as for cables and other components in conventional power plants (lignite, hard coal, gas, water and others) and nuclear facilities.

With many years of experience and numerous references in equipping power plants and nuclear facilities both domestically and abroad, our portfolio ranges from the planning of individual fastening concepts, based on customer or industry-specific requirements, up to multi-stage logistics services.

- Fastening of pipes both as pipe slides, longitudinal guides or three-way stops
- Approvals and qualifications of KTA, RCC-M and ASME
- Suitability tested by the TÜV according to technical specifications and KTA 3205.3
- Identification of the products via a unique type-code
- Full tracing of all components and/or materials
- Provided with inspection documents 3.1 as per EN 10204



Wind Power Stations

In addition to the well-known, tried and tested STAUFF clamps for fastening all kind of industrial lines, we also offer industry-specific solutions for the orderly vertical installation of cables in wind power stations. When fastening these lines, special requirements are placed on the components, because the high weight of the cables must be held securely.

With many years of experience and numerous references in equipping wind power stations both domestically and abroad, our portfolio ranges from the planning of individual fastening concepts, based on customer or industry-specific requirements, up to multi-stage logistics services.

- Triangular design of the internal contours of the basic clamp body
- Accommodation of three cables with only a single cable support
- Additional adaptors can be optionally used to the extent that only two cables or lines with smaller external diameters can be fastened
- Fully flexible by always using an identical basic clamp body
- Installation in multiple layers and combination with other components and profiles
- Made of high-quality Plastics, also available in various custom materials in order to comply with international fire protection standards (e.g. with UL 94)



Rail Technology

In addition to the well-known, tried and tested STAUFF clamps for fastening all kind of industrial lines, we also offer industry-specific solutions for vibration and noise reducing and impact absorbing installations in rail technology related facilities.

With many years of experience and numerous references in the field of railway transportation system both domestically and abroad, our portfolio ranges from the planning of individual fastening concepts, based on customer or industry-specific requirements, up to multi-stage logistics services.

- Complete solution for all types of industrial lines
- Development in close collaboration with the customers
- Made of high-quality Plastics, also available in various custom materials in order to comply with international fire protection standards
- Amongst others, approvals based on several guidelines received, such as BS 6853, DIN 5510 - Part 2, NF F 16-101 or UL 94
- Depending on the quantities and the respective areas of application, mechanical or injection-moulded manufacturing
- Various fastening accessories made of steel and stainless steel

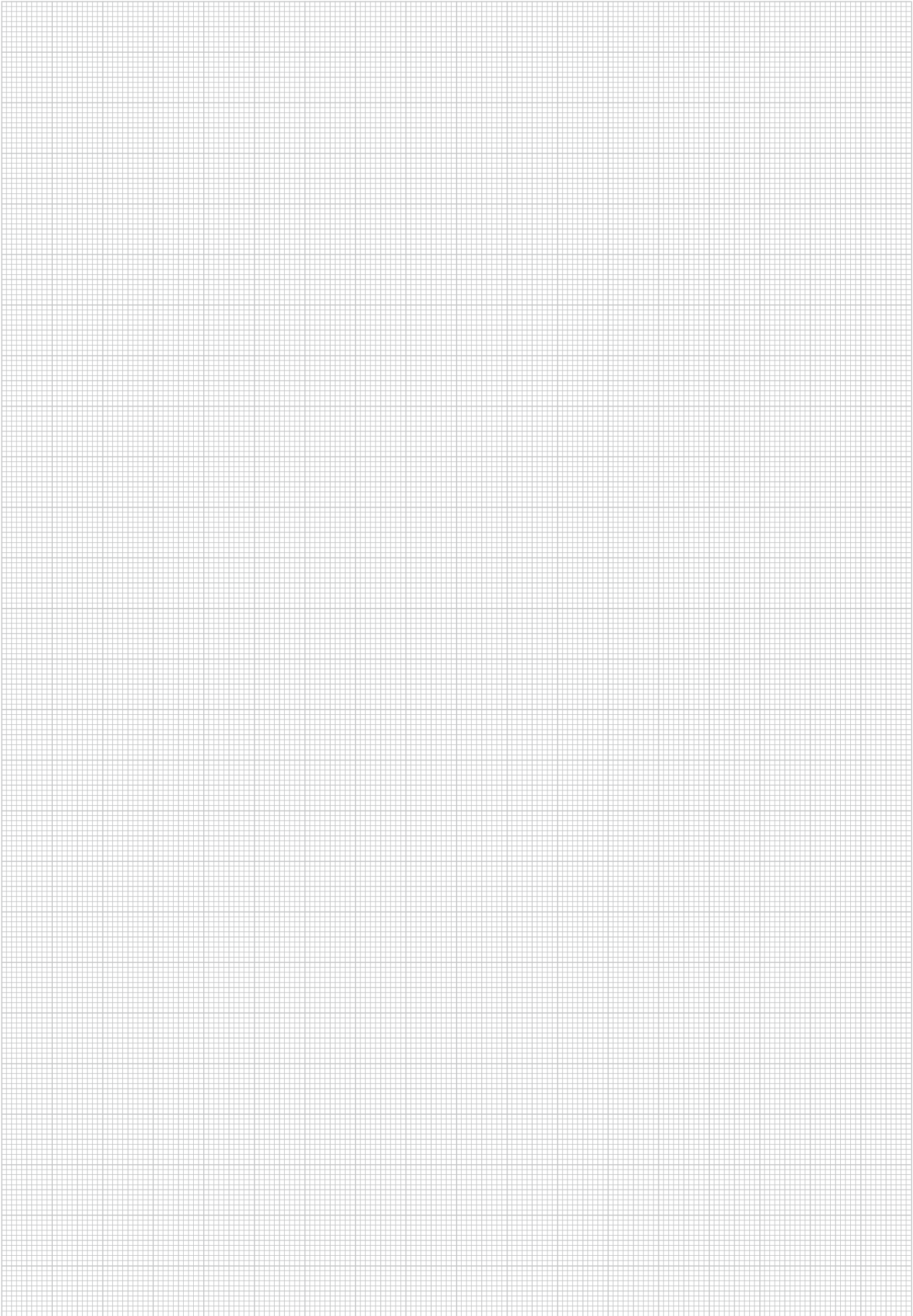


Process Technology

STAUFF Stainless Steel pipe clamps of the so-called Hi-Clean series were developed specifically for use in industrial clean rooms with the highest demands regarding hygiene and design. They are primarily used in the fields of process engineering and in the food, beverage and pharmaceuticals industry.

Our range of products for process technology applications is completed by the Hi-Clean pipe clamps of the Plastic series.

- Innovative, patent approved design
- Designed to comply with the specifications as defined by ASME-BPE, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers
- Suitable for pipes, tubes and other lines with outer diameters between 6,4 mm and 168,4 mm
- Rounded-off edges and corners to prevent dirt adhesion; no exposed threads or threads covered with acorn nuts
- All Plastic components comply with the specifications of the FDA (Food and Drug Administration of the United States)
- All metal components manufactured from corrosion-resistant stainless steel, upon request with electrolytically high-gloss polished material surfaces



Standard Clamp Body Materials



Material Code	PP	PA	AL	SA
Basic Material	Copolymeric Polypropylene	Polyamide	Aluminium AISi12	Thermoplastic Elastomer
Standard Colour	Green	Black	Natural	Black

Mechanical Properties				
Tensile E-Module	1073 N/mm ² (ISO 527)	> 1400 N/mm ² (ISO 527)	> 65000 N/mm ²	113 N/mm ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (ASTM D412)
Notch Impact Strength	10 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)	> 15 kJ/m ² at 23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)		
Low Temperature Notch Impact Strength	3,8 kJ/m ² at -20 °C / -4.0 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)	> 3 kJ/m ² at -30 °C / -22.0 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)		
Tensile Strength at Yield (Tensile Strength)	26 MPa (ISO 527-2)	> 55 MPa (ISO 527)	> 240 MPa (ISO EN 10002)	15,9 MPa (ASTM D412)
Ball Indentation Hardness (Brinell Hardness)	45,4 MPa (ISO 2039-1)	> 65 MPa (ISO 2039-1)	> 70 HBS	
Shore Hardness				87 A (ISO 868) Alternative hardnesses are available upon request! Consult STAUFF for details.

Thermal Properties				
Temperature Resistance (Continuous Exposure, Min ... Max)	-30 °C ... +90 °C / -22 °F ... +194 °F	-40 °C ... +120 °C / -40 °F ... +248 °F (Brief exposure up to +140 °C / +284 °F)	up to +300 °C / up to +572 °F	-40 °C ... +125 °C / -40 °F ... +257 °F

Chemical Properties				
Weak Acids	conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	consistent
Solvents	conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent
Benzine	conditionally consistent	consistent	consistent	conditionally consistent
Mineral Oils	conditionally consistent	consistent	consistent	conditionally consistent
Other Oils	consistent	consistent	consistent	consistent
Alcohols	consistent	consistent	consistent	consistent
Seawater	consistent	consistent	consistent	consistent



Special Clamp Body Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for properties and technical information.

The information for the Polyamide material PA have been determined in a conditioned state according to ISO 1110.

For Aluminium, the tensile strength (under reversed bending stress) and impact bending strength both rise constantly at decreasing temperatures whilst the value for breaking elongation decreases. STAUFF preserve the right to supply products made from different, but comparable materials with matching technical characteristics.

Standard Clamp Insert Materials



STAUFF Group 4 and 6 (Standard Series)
STAUFF Group 4S to 6S (Heavy Series)



STAUFF Group 7S to 10S (Heavy Series)

SA	EPDM	Material Code
Thermoplastic Elastomer	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer	Basic Material
Black	Black	Standard Colour

Mechanical Properties		
16 N/mm ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (ASTM D412)		Tensile E-Module
		Notch Impact Strength
		Low Temperature Notch Impact Strength
8,3 MPa (ASTM D412)	9,0 MPa (DIN 53504)	Tensile Strength at Yield (Tensile Strength)
		Ball Indentation Hardness (Brinell Hardness)
73 A (ISO 868)	70 A (DIN 53505)	Shore Hardness

Thermal Properties		
-40 °C ... +125 °C / -40 °F ... +257 °F	-50 °C ... +120 °C / -58 °F ... +248 °F	Temperature Resistance (Continuous Exposure, Min ... Max)

Chemical Properties		
consistent	consistent	Weak Acids
conditionally consistent	consistent	Solvents
conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	Benzine
conditionally consistent	conditionally consistent	Mineral Oils
consistent	conditionally consistent	Other Oils
consistent	consistent	Alcohols
consistent	consistent	Seawater



Special Clamp Insert Materials

Please consult STAUFF for further details on fire-proof clamp body materials, tested and approved according to several international fire-protection standards.

See pages A90 / A91 for properties and technical information.

Special Clamp Body Materials (Selection)

Preventive Fire Protection



Material Code	PAVO	PA-FF	PPDA
Basic Material	Polyamide	Polyamide	Polypropylene
Standard Colour	Grey	Black	White

Mechanical Properties			
Tensile E-Module	1500 MPa (ISO 527-2)	1100 MPa (ISO 527-2)	1614 N/mm ² (ISO 527) at +23 °C / +73.4 °F: 50 mm/min
Notch Impact Strength	35 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)	20 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to Charpy / ISO 179 / 1eU)	13 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to IZOD / ISO 179 / 1eA)
Low Temperature Notch Impact Strength			1,5 kJ/m ² at -25 °C / -13.0 °F (acc. to IZOD / ISO 179 / 1eA)
Tensile Strength at Yield (Tensile Strength)	45 MPa (ISO 527-2)	50 MPa (ISO 527-2)	12,4 MPa (ISO 527) at +23 °C / +73.4 °F: 50 mm/min
Ball Indentation Hardness (Brinell Hardness)	100 N/mm ² (ISO 2039-1)	100 N/mm ² (ISO 2039-1)	
Shore Hardness			

Thermal Properties			
Temperature Resistance (Continuous Exposure, Min ... Max)	-30 °C ... +120 °C / -22 °F ... +248 °F	-30 °C ... +120 °C / -22 °F ... +248 °F	-25 °C ... +90 °C / -13 °F ... +194 °F

Features			
Approvals / Properties	Tested and approved acc. to UL94 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Classification: V-0 (Vertical Burning Test) Tested and approved acc. to DIN 5510, Part 2 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Combustibility classification: S4 - Smoke development classification: SR2 - Dripping classification: ST2 Tested and approved acc. to CEN/TS 45545-2 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Requirement set: R23 HL1 - complies with requirement set R22 HL1 acc. to DIN EN 45545 Tested and approved acc. to NF F 16-101 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Classification: I3 / F2	Tested and approved acc. to DIN 5510, Part 2 (material thickness: 25 mm) - Combustibility classification: S4 - Smoke development classification: SR2 - Dripping classification: ST2 Tested and approved acc. to NF F 16-101 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Einstufung: I4 / F1	Tested and approved acc. to UL94 (material thickness: 3 mm) - Classification: V-0 (Vertical Burning Test) Tested and approved acc. to Def Stan 07-247 - Assessment: category B Approved by the UK Ministry of Defence (MoD)

Special Clamp Body Materials (Selection)

Preventive Fire Protection



PP6853	PPV0	SAVO	Material Code
Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Thermoplastic Elastomer	Basic Material
White	Black	Natural	Standard Colour

			Mechanical Properties
1264 MPa (ICE 60811-1-1)		113 N/mm ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (ASTM D412)	Tensile E-Module
17 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to IZOD / ISO 179 / 1eA)	5 kJ/m ² at +23 °C / +73.4 °F (acc. to ISO 180/A)		Notch Impact Strength
			Low Temperature Notch Impact Strength
25 MPa (ICE 60811-1-1)	24 MPa (ISO 527)	15,9 MPa (ASTM D412)	Tensile Strength at Yield (Tensile Strength)
			Ball Indentation Hardness (Brinell Hardness)
		86 A (ISO 868)	Shore Hardness

			Thermal Properties
-25 °C ... +90 °C / -13 °F ... +194 °F	-25 °C ... +90 °C / -13 °F ... +194 °F		Temperature Resistance (Continuous Exposure, Min ... Max)

			Features
Tested and approved according to BS 6853 (Code of practice for fire precautions in the design / construction of passenger carrying trains) ■ Assessment: category 1a Compliant to the requirements of London Underground / Metronet (standard 2-01001-002: Fire Safety Performance of Materials) Tested and approved acc. to DIN 5510, Part 2 (material thickness: 25 mm) ■ Combustibility classification: S4 ■ Smoke development classification: SR2 ■ Dripping classification: ST2 Tested and approved according to Def Stan 07-247 ■ Assessment: category B	Tested and approved acc. to UL94 (material thickness: 3 mm) ■ Classification: V-0 (Vertical Burning Test)	Tested and approved acc. to UL94 (material thickness: 3 mm) ■ Classification: V-0 (Vertical Burning Test)	Approvals / Properties

Standard Clamp Body Designs



Profiled Design

Profiled Inside Surface with Tension Clearance

- Available in the Standard, Heavy, Twin and Heavy Twin Series
- Recommended for the safe installation of rigid pipes or tubes
- Available for all commonly used outside diameters and nominal sizes
- Vibration/noise reducing and impact absorbing effect towards the direction of the line provided by the grooves on the inside of the clamp bodies
- To be used as fixed point clamp preventing the line from sliding (see page A95 for Maximum Loads in Pipe Direction)
- Clearance between the clamp halves provides tension of the tube or pipe



Type H (Smooth)

Smooth Inside Surface w/o Tension Clearance

- Available in the Standard, Heavy and Twin Series
- Recommended for the safe installation of hoses or cables
- Available for all commonly used outside diameters and nominal sizes
- Smooth inside surface and chamfered edges avoid damaging of the hose or cable
- To be used as guide allowing the line to slide
- Choose internal diameter of the clamp body slightly smaller than the outside diameter of the hose or cable to use it as fixed point clamp preventing the line from sliding



Type RI (with Rubber Insert)

- Available in the Standard, Heavy and Heavy Twin Series
- Recommended for the extra-gentle installation of pipes, tubes, hoses or cables
- Available for all commonly used outside diameters and nominal sizes
- Rubber insert made of Thermoplastic Elastomer with a hardness of 73 Shore-A provides most effective reduction of vibration and noise caused by vibration



Oval Design

- Available in the Standard and Heavy Series
- Recommended for the safe installation of electric cables with diameters between 20 mm (.79 in) and 72 mm (2.83 in)



Rectangular Design ▪ Type VK

- Available in the Standard Series (STAUFF Group 5)
- Recommended for the safe installation of proximity switches according to DIN EN 60947-5-2 or similar, rectangular construction, with a square of 40 mm x 40 mm (1.57 in x 1.57 in) or 40 mm x 36 mm (1.57 in x 1.42 in)

Materials and Surface Finishings of Metal Parts

Materials

Unless otherwise stated, all metal parts (e.g. weld plates, cover plates, bolts, rail nuts etc.) are made of **Carbon Steel** (surface finishing according to material code).

Besides that, all metal parts are also available **ex stock** in two different stainless steel qualities:

Stainless Steel V2A

- 1.4301 / 1.4305 (AISI 304 / 303)
- Material code: W4



Stainless Steel V4A

- 1.4401 / 1.4571 (AISI 316 / 316 Ti)
- Material code: W5

Alternative materials are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.

Surface Finishings

Unless otherwise stated, all metal parts made of Carbon Steel are available with the following standard surface finishings:

Carbon Steel, untreated

- Material code: W1

Carbon Steel, phosphated

- Fe/Znph r 10 according to DIN EN 12476
- Material code: W2

Carbon Steel, zinc/nickel-plated

- Fe/ZnNi (12...16) 6+6//A//T2 according to DIN 50962
- More than 720 hours resistance against red rust / base metal corrosion in the salt spray test to DIN EN ISO 9227
- Free of hexavalent chromium Cr(VI)
- RoHS compliant according to 2002/95/EC (Restrictions of the Use of Hazardous Substances)
- ELV compliant according to 2000/53/EC (End of Life Vehicles Directive)
- Material code: W3

Alternative surface finishings are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for further information.



Original STAUFF Cover Plate with Zinc/Nickel-Coating:
No signs of corrosion after 528 hours in the salt spray chamber!



Original STAUFF Cover Plates with alternative surface finishings widely-used by competitors in the market (from left to right):

- Galvanisation and blue-chromating after 96 hours
- Galvanisation and yellow-chromating after 192 hours
- Zinc-coating, thick-film passivation and sealing after 192 hours

In all three cases, signs of corrosion are quite clearly visible!

Consult STAUFF and ask for a detailed report.

Thread Conversion Chart

Metric ISO vs. Unified Coarse (UNC) Thread

Unless otherwise stated, all threaded parts available with Metric ISO thread or unified coarse (UNC) thread.

Standard Series (DIN 3015, Part 1)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Thread Metric ISO	Unified Coarse
1 to 8	0 to 8	M6	1/4-20 UNC

Heavy Series (DIN 3015, Part 2)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Thread Metric ISO	Unified Coarse
3S to 5S	1 to 3	M10	3/8-16 UNC
6S	4	M12	7/16-14 UNC
7S	5	M16	5/8-11 UNC
8S	6	M20	3/4-10 UNC
9S	7	M24	7/8-9 UNC
10S	8	M30	1-1/8-7 UNC
11S to 12S	9 to 10	M30	1-1/4-7 UNC

Twin Series (DIN 3015, Part 3)

Group STAUFF	DIN	Thread Metric ISO	Unified Coarse
1D	1	M6	1/4-20 UNC
2D to 5D	2 to 5	M8	5/16-18 UNC

Property Classes / Grades of Bolts and Screws



Hexagon Head Bolt



Socket Cap Screw



Slotted Head Screw

Bolt / Screw Type	Material Code	Property Class / Grade	
		Metric ISO Threaded Bolts / Screws	Unified Coarse Threaded Bolts / Screws
Hexagon Head Bolt Type AS	W1, W2, W3	8.8 (according to DIN EN ISO 898)	5 (according to SAE J429)
	W4	A2-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 304 / B8 (according to ASTM A193)
	W5	A4-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 316 / B8M (according to ASTM A193)
Socket Cap Screw Type IS	W1, W2, W3	8.8 (according to DIN EN ISO 898)	5 (according to SAE J429)
	W4	A2-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 304 / B8 (according to ASTM A193)
	W5	A4-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 316 / B8M (according to ASTM A193)
Slotted Head Screw Type LI	W1, W2, W3	4.8 (according to DIN EN ISO 898)	2 (according to SAE J429)
	W4	A2-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 304 / B8 (according to ASTM A193)
	W5	A4-70 (according to DIN EN ISO 3506)	AISI 316 / B8M (according to ASTM A193)

Unless otherwise stated, the above mentioned property classes / grades apply as standards for bolts and screws supplied by STAUFF. The information indicate the minimum requirements; higher property classes are available upon request. Consult STAUFF for details.

Basic Installation Instructions



Installation on Weld Plate

Different types of weld plates are available for all STAUFF Clamps according to DIN 3015 as well as for most of the other series and many custom-designed special clamps.

- Place weld plates in their designated positions. Please make sure these positions are suitable for the expected loads.
- Mark the locations of the weld plates to ensure best alignment.
- Weld the weld plates into position. Elongated weld plates can also be mounted to their positions by using screws or bolts.
- Push bottom clamp half onto weld plate.
- Insert pipe, tube, hose, cable or any other line type.
- Place second clamp half and cover plate (optional) on top and mount clamp assembly by using screws or bolts.

Unless otherwise stated, the bolt lengths indicated for clamps according to DIN 3015 refer to the installation on weld plates and mounting rails as well as multi-level (stacking) installation. For direct installation, different lengths may be required.



Installation on Mounting Rail

STAUFF Mounting Rails are available in different heights. STAUFF Rail Nuts are available for all STAUFF Clamps according to DIN 3015 (Heavy Series up to STAUFF Group 6S only) as well as for many custom-designed special clamps.

- Place mounting rails in their designated positions. Please make sure these bases are suitable for the expected loads.
- Mark the locations of the mounting rails to ensure best alignment.
- Weld the mounting rails into position. Mounting rails can also be mounted to their positions by using side-mounting brackets with screws or bolts.
- Insert rail nuts into mounting rail and turn until stop to lock (Standard and Twin Series) or slide in rail nut (Heavy Series).
- Push bottom clamp half onto rail nuts.
- Insert pipe, tube, hose, cable or any other line type.
- Place second clamp half and cover plate (optional) on top and mount clamp assembly by using screws or bolts.

The exact positions of the clamp assemblies can still be adjusted before being firmly bolted.



Multi-Level (Stacking) Installation

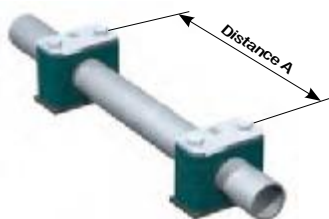
The multi-level installation of STAUFF Clamps permits easy stacking of several pipes, tubes, hoses, cables or any other line types, even with different outside diameters. The Twin Series also allows stacking of different group sizes (STAUFF Groups 2D to 5D).

The clamps are connected by stacking bolts. Safety locking plates inserted between the clamps prevent stacking bolts from turning.

- Push bottom clamp half onto weld plate or rail nuts.
- Insert pipe, tube, hose, cable or any other line type.
- Place second clamp half mount clamp assembly by using stacking bolts.
- Place safety locking plate on top of clamp assembly to prevent stacking bolts from turning.
- Proceed with next level as explained before.

STAUFF multi-level clamp assemblies can be mounted both to weld plates or to mounting rails.

Recommended Distance between Clamps



Please note: The recommended distances between clamps stated below are standard values and valid for static loads only.

Outside Diameter (mm)	(in)	Distance A (m)	(ft)
6,0 ... 12,7	.2350	1,00	3,28
12,7 ... 22,0	.5086	1,20	3,94
22,0 ... 32,0	.86 ... 1.25	1,50	4,92
32,0 ... 38,0	1.25 ... 1.50	2,00	6,56
38,0 ... 57,0	1.5 ... 2.25	2,70	8,86
57,0 ... 75,0	2.25 ... 2.95	3,00	9,84
75,0 ... 76,1	2.95 ... 3.00	3,50	11,48
76,1 ... 88,9	3.00 ... 3.50	3,70	12,14
88,9 ... 102,0	3.50 ... 4.00	4,00	13,12
102,0 ... 114,0	4.00 ... 4.50	4,50	14,76

Outside Diameter (mm)	(in)	Distance A (m)	(ft)
114,0 ... 168,0	4.50 ... 6.60	5,00	16,40
168,0 ... 219,0	6.60 ... 8.60	6,00	19,68
219,0 ... 324,0	8.60 ... 12.70	6,70	21,98
324,0 ... 356,0	12.70 ... 14.00	7,00	22,96
356,0 ... 406,0	14.00 ... 16.00	7,50	24,60
406,0 ... 419,0	16.00 ... 16.50	8,20	26,90
419,0 ... 508,0	16.50 ... 20.00	8,50	27,88
508,0 ... 521,0	20.00 ... 20.50	9,00	29,52
521,0 ... 558,0	20.50 ... 22.00	10,00	32,80
558,0 ... 800,0	22.00 ... 31.50	12,50	41,00

Installation next to Pipe Bends, Connectors / Couplings and Valves



Please note the following information on the installation of STAUFF Clamps next to pipe bends, connectors / couplings and valves:

Pipe Bends

Pipe bends should be supported by STAUFF Clamps as close to the bends as possible. Furthermore, it is recommended to design these clamps as fixed point clamps.

Connections / Couplings

The first clamp should be placed directly next to the connector / coupling. This protects the connector / coupling from vibrations.

Valves

If valves are incorporated in the pipelines, it is recommended that support is provided in front of and behind these valves.

Consult STAUFF for further information.

Tightening Torques and Maximum Loads In Pipe Direction



All tightening torques and maximum loads in pipe direction refer to STAUFF Clamp Bodies (profiled inside surface with tension clearance) with Cover Plates and Hexagon Head Bolts according to DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 (DIN 931/933).

The max. load in pipe direction (according to DIN 3015, Part 10) is an average value, determined by three tests at +23 °C / +73.4 °F with a steel pipe according to DIN EN 10220, St37 – rolled surface – taking static friction into consideration.

Sliding starts when the shown values (F) are reached.

Standard Series (DIN 3015, Part 1)

Group		Hexagon Head Bolt DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 (DIN 931/933)		Polypropylene				Polyamide				Aluminium			
STAUFF	DIN	Metric ISO Thread	Unified Coarse (UNC) Thread	Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)		Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)		Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)	
1	0	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	0,6	135	10	7	0,6	135	12	9	3,5	787
1A	1	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	1,1	247	10	7	0,7	157	12	9	4,2	944
2	2	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	1,3	292	10	7	0,8	180	12	9	4,3	967
3	3	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	1,4	315	10	7	1,6	360	12	9	4,9	1101
4	4	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	1,5	337	10	7	1,7	382	12	9	5,0	1124
5	5	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	1,9	427	10	7	2,0	450	12	9	7,3	1641
6	6	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	2,0	450	10	7	2,5	562	12	9	8,9	2000
7	7	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	2,3	517	10	7	3,2	719	NOT AVAILABLE!			
8	8	M6	1/4-20 UNC	8	6	2,6	585	10	7	3,5	787				

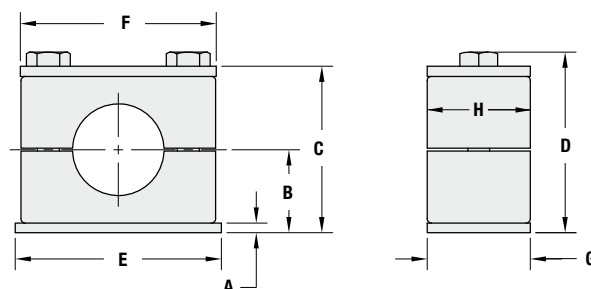
Heavy Series (DIN 3015, Part 2)

Group		Hexagon Head Bolt DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 (DIN 931/933)		Polypropylene				Polyamide				Aluminium			
STAUFF	DIN	Metric ISO Thread	Unified Coarse (UNC) Thread	Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)		Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)		Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)	
3S	1	M10	3/8-16 UNC	12	9	1,6	360	20	15	4,2	944	30	22	12,1	2720
4S	2	M10	3/8-16 UNC	12	9	2,9	652	20	15	4,5	1044	30	22	15,1	3395
5S	3	M10	3/8-16 UNC	15	11	3,3	742	25	18	5,1	1146	35	26	15,5	3485
6S	4	M12	7/16-14 UNC	30	22	8,2	1843	40	30	9,3	2090	55	41	29,5	6609
7S	5	M16	5/8-11 UNC	45	33	11,0	2472	55	41	15,8	3551	120	86	34,9	7845
8S	6	M20	3/4-10 UNC	80	59	14,0	3147	150	111	21,0	4720	220	162	50,0	11240
9S	7	M24	7/8-9 UNC	110	81	28,0	6300	200	148	32,0	7193	250	184	70,6	15871
10S	8	M30	1-1/8-7 UNC	180	133	40,0	8992	350	258	48,0	10790	500	369	84,5	18996
11S	9	M30	1-1/4-7 UNC	200	148	119,0	26752	370	273	125,0	27650	500	369	181,5	40802
12S	10	M30	1-1/4-7 UNC	270	199	168,0	37767	450	332	180,0	40465	600	443	244,5	54965

Twin Series (DIN 3015, Part 3)

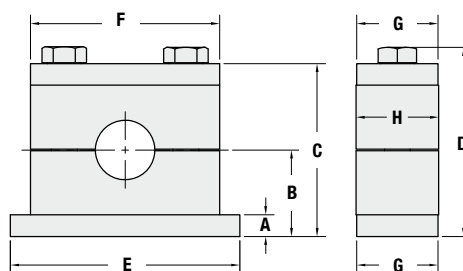
Group		Hexagon Head Bolt DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 (DIN 931/933)		Polypropylene				Polyamide			
STAUFF	DIN	Metric ISO Thread	Unified Coarse (UNC) Thread	Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)		Tightening Torque (N-m) (ft-lb)		Maximum Load in Pipe Direction F (kN) (lbf)	
1D	1	M6	1/4-20 UNC	5	4	0,9	202	5	4	0,9	202
2D	2	M8	5/16-18 UNC	12	9	2,1	472	12	9	2,2	495
3D	3	M8	5/16-18 UNC	12	9	1,9	427	12	9	2,0	450
4D	4	M8	5/16-18 UNC	12	9	2,7	607	12	9	2,9	652
5D	5	M8	5/16-18 UNC	8	6	1,7	382	8	6	2,5	562

Dimensions and Weights of Clamp Assemblies



Standard Series (DIN 3015, Part 1)

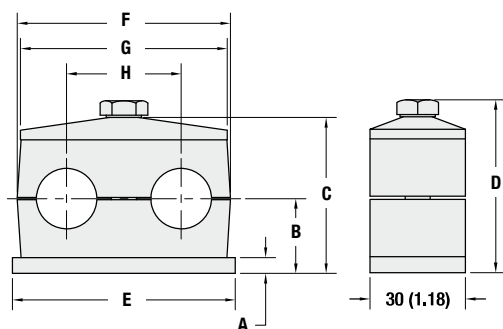
Group		Dimensions (mm /in)											Weight per 100 Pcs.
STAUFF	DIN	B			C		D		E	F	G	H	SP ** PP-DP-AS *** (^{kg} /lbs)
		A	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)					
1	0	3	16,5	16	33	32	37	36	31,5	28	30	30	6,20
		.12	.65	.63	1.30	1.26	1.46	1.42	1.24	1.10	1.18	1.18	13,64
1A	1	3	16,5	16	33	32	37	36	36	34	30	30	8,10
		.12	.65	.63	1.30	1.26	1.46	1.42	1.41	1.33	1.18	1.18	17.82
2	2	3	19,5	19	39	38	43	42	42	40,5	30	30	9,40
		.12	.77	0.75	1.54	1.50	1.69	1.65	1.65	1.59	1.18	1.18	20.68
3	3	3	21	20,75	42	41,5	46	45,5	50	48	30	30	11,20
		.12	.83	.82	1.65	1.64	1.81	1.80	1.96	1.88	1.18	1.18	24.64
4	4	3	24	23,75	48	47,5	52	51,5	60	57	30	30	13,70
		.12	.94	.94	1.89	1.87	2.05	2.03	2.36	2.24	1.18	1.18	30.14
5	5	3	32	31,25	64	62,5	68	66,5	71	70	30	30	17,10
		.12	1.26	1.23	2.52	2.46	2.68	2.62	2.79	2.75	1.18	1.18	37.62
6	6	3	36	35,25	72	70,5	76	74,5	88	86	30	30	21,30
		.12	1.42	1.39	2.83	2.78	2.99	2.94	3.46	3.38	1.18	1.18	46.86
7	7	5	51,5	51	103	102	107	106	122	118	30	30	42,10
		.20	2.03	2.01	4.06	4.02	4.21	4.17	4.81	4.65	1.18	1.18	92.62
8	8	5	64	63	128	126	132	130	148	144	30	30	44,00
		.20	2.52	2.48	5.04	4.96	5.20	5.12	5.83	5.67	1.18	1.18	96.80



Heavy Series (DIN 3015, Part 2)

Group	DIN	Dimensions (mm/in)												Weight per 1 Pc. SPAL ***PP-DPAL-AS*** (kg/lbs)
		A	B Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	C Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	D Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	E	F PP / PA / SA	AL	G	H	
3S	1	8 .31	24 .94	23,25 .92	48 1.89	46,5 1.83	54,4 2.14	52,9 2.09	74 2.91	55 2.16	56 2.20	30 1.18	30,5 1.20	0,32 .70
4S	2	8 .31	32 1.26	31,25 1.23	64 2.52	62,5 2.46	70,4 2.77	68,9 2.72	86 3.39	70 2.76	70 2.76	30 1.18	30,5 1.20	0,40 .88
5S	3	8 .31	38 1.50	37 1.46	76 2.99	74 2.91	82,4 3.24	80,4 3.17	100 3.94	85 3.35	85 3.35	30 1.18	30,5 1.20	0,49 1.08
6S	4	10 .39	54,5 2.15	53,5 2.11	109 4.29	107 4.21	116,5 4.59	114,5 4.51	140 5.51	115 4.53	120 4.72	45 1.77	45 1,77	1,21 2.66
7S	5	10 .39	70 2.76	NOT AVAILABLE!	140 5.51	NOT AVAILABLE!	150 5.91	NOT AVAILABLE!	180 7.09	154 6.06	152 5.98	60 2.36	60 2,36	2,30 5.06
8S	6	15 .59	99 3.90		198 7.80		210,5 8.29		226 8.90	206 8.11	208 8.19	80 3.15	80 3.15	5,56 12.26
9S	7	15 .59	115 4.53		230 9.06		245 9.65		270 10.63	251 9.88	255 10.04	90 3.54	91 3.58	7,97 17.58
10S	8	25 .98	160 6.30		320 12.60		338,7 13.33		340 13.39	336 13.22	326 12.83	120 4.72	120 4.72	22,16 48.75
11S	9	30 1.18	235 9.25		470 18.50		488,7 19.24		520 20.47	470 18.50	470 18.50	160 6.30	162 6.38	54,11 119.04
12S	10	30 1.18	295 11.61		590 23.23		608,7 23.96		680 26.77	630 24.80	630 24.80	180 7.09	182 7.16	77,40 170.28

Dimensions & Weights of Clamp Assemblies



Twin Series (DIN 3015, Part 3)

Group		Dimensions (mm/in)											Weight per 100 Pcs.
STAUFF	DIN	B			C		D		E	F	G	H	SP**/**PP-GD-AS** (kg/lbs)
		A	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)	Profiled Design	Type H (Smooth)					
1D	1	3	16,5	16,25	37	36,5	41	40,5	37	36	34	20	7,60
		.12	.65	.64	1.46	1.44	1.61	1.59	1.46	1.42	1.34	.79	16.72
2D	2	5	18,5	18,25	39	38,5	44	43,5	55	53	52	29	13,50
		.20	.73	.72	1.54	1.52	1.73	1.71	2.17	2.09	2.05	1.14	29.70
3D	3	5	23,5	23,25	49	48,5	54	53,5	70	67	65	36	17,70
		.20	.93	.92	1.93	1.91	2.13	2.11	2.76	2.64	2.56	1.42	38.94
4D	4	5	25	24	52	50	57	55	85	80	79	45	20,40
		.20	.98	.94	2.05	1.97	2.24	2.17	3.35	3.15	3.11	1.77	44.88
5D	5	5	31,5	31	65	64	70	69	110	106	102	56	27,70
		.20	1.24	1.22	2.56	2.52	2.76	2.72	4.33	4.17	4.02	2.20	60.94

Packaging Units (Selection)

Standard Series (DIN 3015, Part 1)

Clamp Bodies (Polypropylene / Polyamide)

Group STAUFF DIN		Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
1 - 6	0 - 6	25
7 + 8	7 + 8	10

Clamp Bodies (Aluminium)

Group		Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
STAUFF	DIN	
1 - 5	0 - 5	25
6	6	10

Weld Plates (Type SP) Cover Plates (Type DP)

Group		Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
STAUFF	DIN	
1 - 6	0 - 6	25
7 + 8	7 + 8	10

Hexagon Rail Nut (Type SM) Channel Rail Adaptor (Type CRA)

Group		Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
STAUFF	DIN	
1 - 8	0 - 8	50

Heavy Series (DIN 3015, Part 2)

Clamp Bodies (Polypropylene / Polyamide)

Group		Quantity per Bag
STAUFF	DIN	(in Pcs.)
3S - 6S	1 - 4	20
7S	5	10
8S - 12S	6 - 10	1

Clamp Bodies (Aluminium)

Group		Quantity per Bag
STAUFF	DIN	(in Pcs.)
3S - 7S	1 - 5	10
8S - 12S	6 - 10	1

Weld Plates (Type SPAL) Cover Plates (Type DPAL)

Group		Quantity per Bag
STAUFF	DIN	(in Pcs.)
3S - 6S	1 - 4	20
7S	5	10
8S - 12S	6 - 10	1

Mounting Rail Nut (Type GMV) Channel Rail Adaptor (Type CRA)

Group		Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
STAUFF	DIN	
3S - 6S	1 - 4	40

Twin Series (DIN 3015, Part 3)

Clamp Bodies (Polypropylene / Polyamide)

Group	STAUFF	DIN	Quantity per Bag (in Pcs.)
1D - 4D	1 - 4	25	
5D	5	10	

Weld Plates (Type SP) Cover Plates (Type GD)

Group		Quantity per Bag
STAUFF	DIN	(in Pcs.)
1D - 4D	1 - 4	25
5D	5	10

Hexagon Rail Nut (Type SM) Channel Rail Adaptor (Type CRA)

Group		Quantity per Bag
STAUFF	DIN	(in Pcs.)
1D	1	50
2D - 5D	2 - 5	25

Consult STAUFF and ask for standard packaging units for further components or special packaging options.

